TABLE OF CONTENTS

·		
Title Page		i
Table of Contents		ii
Chronology		111
Glossary		iv
CHAPTER I MISSION AND ORGANIZATION		3.
Introduction		1
Mission Developments		1
Units Assigned		3
Units Attached		14
Command		4
Summary		6
CHAPTER II PERSONNEL		7
Introduction		7
Military Personnel		7
Welfare and Morale		1 3 4 4 6 7 7 7 8 9
Summary		9
CHAPTER III OPERATIONS AND TRAINING		10
Introduction		10
Status of Combat Capability		10
Training		12
Safety		20
Summary		2 2
CHAPTER IV MAINTENANCE AND FACILITIES		21
Introduction	200	24
Haintenance		24
Supply		25
Facilities		26
Summary	•	27
CHAPTER V THE ICEM PROGRAM		29
Introduction		2 9
Organization		29
Personnel		30
Operations and Training		37
Materiel and Facilities		31
Sumary		3 2
Roster of Key Personnel		
Bibliography		

Exhibita

CHRONOLOGY

Page		May
1	Walker won the fourth quarter of fiscal year 61 private vehicle driving safety award.	10
1	The name of the 6th Bombardment Wing was changed effective 1 May 1962.	1
ı	Rock Hudson, the movie actor, visited Walker for approximately 24 hours.	7
7	A minor racial problem on Walker was investigated by higher headquarters during the month.	1
10	The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing will participate in a mission outlined in Operations Order 12-62, entitled "Spring Thaw."	1 ng
24	The new control tower passed the flight check and began operations this month.	7
24	Minuteman site surveys were made in the Walker area.	29
29	The third model "F" Atlas missile was received by the 579th Strategic Missile Squadron during the month of May.	1

GLOSSARY

ACR Advanced Capability Radar ADC Air Defense Command AEMS Armament and Electronics Maintenance Squadron **AFCS** Air Force Communications System AFSC Air Force Systems Command AFW Air Force Weapons ARS Air Refueling Squadron AHOL Absent Without Leave BDCE Base Deputy for Civil Engineering CCTS Combat Crew Training Squadron CRA Circular Error Average CEG Combat Evaluation Group DC01 Deputy Commander for Operations, Intelligence Director of Supply DSUP EWO Electronic Warfare Officer, Emergency War Order GAM Ouided Air Missile GED General Educational Development MAB Missile Assembly Building MAMS Missile Assembly Maintenance Ship MAPCHE Mobile Automatic Programed Checkout Equipment MATS Military Air Transport Service MTD Mobile Training Detachment NORAD North American Air Defense Command OCIO Oklahoma City Liasion Officer ORI Operational Readiness Inspection PLS Propellant Loading System PMV Private Motor Vehicle RRS Radar Bomb Scoring SAAMA San Antonio Air Materiel Area **SRAMA** San Bernardino Air Materiel Area SACCOM-NET Strategic Air Command Communications Network SRE Security Readiness Evaluation TACAN Tactical Air Navigation TDI Temporary Duty THE Teletypewriter Exchange UAL Unit Authorisation List DAD) Unit Manning Document UME Unit Mobility Equipment USAF United States Air Force usch Unit Simulated Combat Mission Verification and Checkout VACE

CHAPTER I

MISSION AND ORGANIZATION

INTRODUCTION

Walker won the fourth quarter of fiscal year 61 private vehicle driving safety award. (U)

The name of the 6th Bombardment Wing was changed effective 1 May 1962. (U)

Steps were taken during May to reduce the cost of reproduction for all organisations. (U)

Rock Hudson, the movie actor, visited Walker for approximately 24 hours. (U)

MISSION DEVELOPMENTS

The mission of the wing was changed to include advice concerning the progress of the missile progrem, the security protection progrem, and the aerospace medicine program. (U) MISSIO H

As directed by this headquarters and by headquarters of the commanding strategic aerospace division and according to the policies established by the United States Air Force and Strategic Air Command, the Commander 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing will:

a. Organise, man, train, and equip assigned units for the purpose of conducting long-range bombardment operations using either nuclear or conventional weapons.

- b. Develop and maintain the capability to engage in effective air-refueling operations.
- c. Develop an operational capability to permit conduct of strategic aerospace missile warfare according to the emergency war order.
- d. Maintain coordination with the site activation task force commander with respect to base support. Unresolved problems in the area of base support will be referred to this headquarters.
- e. Maintain liaison with the site activation task
 force commander and advise the commanding strategic aerospace
 division and this headquarters of progress in the development
 of missile operational capability.
- f. Establish missile, flying, nuclear, and ground safety programs and monitor said programs for effectiveness.
- g. Administer the security protection program to insure launch capability is not impaired due to overt or covert actions.
- h. Insure that aerospace medicine program procedures designed to minimise noneffectiveness for medical causes receive command and supervisory emphasis and support.
- Organise and direct a professional disaster control capability for wartime and peacetime operations.

- j. Be prepared to participate in domestic dis ster ralief and other domestic emergencies.
- k. Perform such special missions as may be assigned
 l
 by higher headquarters. (U)
 UNITS ASSIGNED

6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING

6th Strategic Aerospace Wing Headquarters Squadron
24th Bombardment Squadron
39th Bombardment Squadron
40th Bombardment Squadron
6th Air Refueling Squadron
4129th Combat Crew Training Squadron
579th Strategic Missile Squadron

6th Armament and Electronics Maintenance Squadron

6th Field Maintenace Squadron

6th Organisational Maintenance Squadron

37th Munitions Maintenance Squadron

6th Supply Squadron

812th Medical Group

6TH COMBAT SUPPORT GROUP

6th Headquarters Squadron

6th Combat Defense Squadron

6th Transportation Squadron .

^{1. 15}AFR 23-10, Hg 15AF, 1 May 1962, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

6th Food Service Squadron

UNITS ATTACHED

COMMA ND

511C FTD (ATC)

Site Activation Task Force (AFSC)

686th AC&W (ADC, Walker)

697th AC&W (ADC, Pyote)

2010 Communications Squadron (AFCS)

Det 15, 9 Weather Squadron (MATS)

1033 Auditor General (Hq USAF)

17th District OSI (Hq USAF)

Detachment 117 (ionospheric research station)

Major General Austin J. Russell, Deputy Director of Operations, Strategic Air Command, informed the 15th Air Force Director of Operations that Walker AFB had been selected as the fourth quarter 1961 winner of the Private Vehicle Traffic Safety Award, "Drive Safe." This award is for Group I competition which included bases with more than 3000 military population. "Walker had an outstanding record of no lost time injuries due to private motor vehicle accidents during the fourth quarter of 1961. It is evident that the traffic safety program is receiving outstanding support."

In addition to the General's words, a plaque was forwarded

for presentation to the Commander of Walker AFB, Colonel 2
Donald E. Hillman. Colonel Hillman said,

To receive this plaque means more than an award for 'driving safely'; it is a symbol and reward to all of us for lives safed, the hurt of injury not inflicted, and the savings of valuable property. I encourage all of you to continue to abide by the established driving safety rales. (U)

The name of the 6th Bombardment Wing was officially changed to the "6th Strategic Aerospace Wing" effective 1 May.

(History of the 6th Bombardment Wing, April 1962, p. 2) (U)

During the month of May, this area of New Mexico suffered numerous wind and dust storms. Colonel Roderic D. O'Connor recommended to the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing Deputy Commander for Operations, Lt. Col. John W. Swanson, that severe weather warnings be made over the primary and secondary crash 4 alarm systems. (U)

Present value of the Walker supply inventory is \$18,075, 329; equipment in use-\$20,649,061; value of real property-\$112,322,000; value of assigned aircraft-\$300,464,071; value of assigned missiles-\$8,527,092. (II)
INFORMATION

Rock Hudson, the movie star, and Delbert Menn, movie producer, visited Welker 7 May and received an orientation

^{2.} History, 6SAW Commend Section, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{3.} Minutes, 6CSG Staff Meeting, 1 May 62, Exhibit 1.

^{4.} Ltr., BC to DCO, 6SAW, 17 May 62, Subj: Severe Weather Warnings, Exhibit 2.

^{5.} History, BDCR, 603G, May 62, on file, INO, 6SAW.

flight in a B-52. This was for the purpose of making the movie, "Gathering of the Eagles." The visit was merely for orientation in the B-52, little publicity was given. (U)

Key personnel changes announced during the month were:
Colonel Roderic D. O'ConnorCommander of the 6th Combat Support
Group; Colonel Samuel P. Parsons, Deputy Commander for Maintenance; Lt. Col. Charles W. Roth, Commander of the 812th Medical Group; Major Charles R. Steffey, Office of Special Investigation; and Major Water E. Bestgen, Base Procurement. (U)
SUMMARY

Walker added another honor to its history as it received the private vehicle driving safety award for the last quarter of fiscal year 61. In order to keep personnel informed of approaching severe weather, the Base Commander recommended that warnings be made over the crash alarm system. The Base Director of Administrative Services took positive measures to reduce reproduction costs on Walker. The Walker Summer Festival was cancelled due to certain remifications in ticket selling. (U)

CHAPTER 11

PERSONNEL

INTRODUCTION

The retention rate for airmen on first enlistments dropped considerably during the month of May. (U)

A minor racial problem on Walker Was investigated by higher headquarters during the month. (U)
MILITARY PERSONNEL

There were 758 officers assigned to the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing and the 6th Combat Support Group during the month of May 1962. There were 1790 airmen assigned to both 1 wing and group in May. (U)

The retention rate for Walker "first term airmen" for the month of May 1962 was a low 15 percent. This brought the cumulative rate for fiscal year 62 to 41.1 percent. The rate for career airmen for May was a stable 78.8 percent. (U)

The newly modified one-step processing procedure is working satisfactorily. Plans were formulated in the month of May to change the orientation program for newly arrived personnel to include officers and noncommissioned officers and to give all newly assigned personnel a tour of base facilities. (U)

^{1.} Consolidated Strength Rpt., 68AW, May 62, Exhibit 4.

^{2.} Rpt., 6SAW, Retention Rate, May 62, Exhibit 5.

^{3.} History, DP, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

Education Office facilities still remained unsatisfactory.

No progress was made during the month of May to improve the list situation and none is forthcoming in the near future. (U)

Testing activities showed a high rate of participation during the month with 74 High School General Educational Development tests, 163 College GED, 20 USAFI EOC tests, and Achievment III tests given. (U)

The Specialty Knowledge Test passing rate for May was 88 percent. One hundred twenty-two persons in training were up6 graded in May and 57 persons were in excessive training. (U)
WELFARE AND MORALE

Lt. Floyd B. Williams, Family Services Officer, departed this month to attend a Personal Affairs Course at Greenville AFB, Mississippi. Family Services has published a guide of agencies and facilities to assist handicapped children in conjunction with the CHAP program. (U)

The disciplinary rates for the month of May 1962 are as follows: AWOL-none; Misdemeanors-six; on base accidents-three; off-base accidents-two; and DWI-two. (U)

^{4.} History, DP, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{5. &}lt;u>Ibid</u>.

^{6.} Ibid.

^{7. &}lt;u>Ibid</u>.

^{8.} History, BDCL, 6CSG, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAM.

At the group staff meeting of 1 May, Lt. Col. William N. Byers, Staff Judge Advocate, reported on the progress of an investigation being conducted by higher headquarters of the racial situation on Walker. It seems that there had been occastional disturbances on the base attributed to racial differences. However, the investigating officer stated in his report that there was no evidence of racial discrimination on the base. (U)

The Base Deputy Commander for Secutiry and Law Enforcement was contacted by judges outside the local area regarding military personnel who have been permitted to continue on to their assigned stations after being apprehended for a traffic violation by promising to remit their fines upon arrival at Walker, then failing to do so. Lt. Col. Kenneth W. Husemoller, announced at the group staff meeting of 29 May that this had resulted in warrants being issued for arrests of the violators. Col. Husemoller then exhorted that personnel be cautioned to pay their 10 fines immediately if extended this courtesy. (U)

For this particular time of the year, Walker was determined to have an unusually good disciplinary rate. Two items in the area of discipline received attention during the month. (U)

^{9.} Minutes, staff meeting, 6CSG, 1 May 62, Exhibit 3.
10. Minutes, staff meeting, 6SAW, 29 May 62, Exhibit 6.

SECRET

CHAPTER 11

CIERATIONS AND TRAINING

INTRODUCTION

Two additional sorties of the 40th Bomb Squadron assumed ground alert posture. (U)

The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing will participate in a mission outlined in Operations Order 12-62, entitled "Spring Thaw." (S)

A slide/tape briefing on the EWO portion of the "Chrome Dome" sorties was handcarried to SAC Headquarters by Lt. Col. Cox, Chief of DCOI. (U)

Mr. M. L. Rosseau of the Goedetic Survey, Department of the Interior, arrived at Walker to update maps of the area. (U)

Twenty-five unreliable RBS runs were experienced during the month of May. (C)

The 6th Combat Support Group experienced two disabling injuries during the month and the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing three. (U)

STATUS OF COMBAT CAPABILITY

The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing, at the end of the month

of May 1962, had 36 of its 39 assigned B-52 aircraft available.

The 6th Air Refueling Squadron, assigned 21 KC-135 aircraft,

had a total of 21 available for operation. (S)

MSG, 6SAW to SAC, ZIPPO 05-283, 31 May 62, Subj: Aircraft Availability, Exhibit 7. (S)

^{2.} MSG, 6SAW to SAC, ZIPPO 05-28h, 31 May 62, Subj: Aircraft Availability, Exhibit 8. (STECRET

SECRET

As of 2400 hours MST, 31 May 1962, the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing had a total of 45 combat ready crews and no non-bombat ready crews. In the combat ready category, the 6th Air Refueling Squadron had a total of 28 combat ready crews and no non-combat ready crews. (S)

On 1 May 1962, two additional sorties from the 40th Bomb Squadron assumed alert posture, bringing the total number of ground alert sorties to seven. With alert crews changing twice weekly, eight changes were made during the month, and a total of 56 crews performed duty at the Alert Facility. (U)

Ammendment Two to the 6th Strategic Aerospace wing Operations Order 23-62A, "Chrome Dome," was produced during the month of May. Appended are the more important facets of that operations order. (U)

A total of 31 "Chrome Dome" indoctrination missions was executed during the month of May, in addition to the normal 6 ground alert operations. (U)

Appended is the 15th Air Force Secret message concerning the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing's unit alert adjustment re-

SECRET

^{3.} History, Operational Data, DOO, 6SAW, May 62, Exhibit 9. (S)

^{4.} History, DCO, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IEO, 6SAW.

^{5.} AMMEND 2 to 6SAW OPORD 23-62A, "Chrome Dome," 4 May 62, Exhibit 10.

^{6.} History, DCO, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

commendations for the month of June 1962. (U)

The 6th Air Befueling Squadron participated in the KC-135-F-100 air refueling exercise "Flying Cloud." "Flying Cloud" consisted of the refueling support of F-100 aircraft from Hickam AFB, Hawaii. The 93rd Bomb Wing played a greater role in the operation, hence, that wing submitted the final mission report 8 on the operation. (U)

A requirement exists for the 6th Air Refueling Squadron to sugment the 917th Air Refueling Squadron on a no-notice basis in support of the 95th Bomb Wing's Fragmentary Order 300-62, "Straight Shot Kilo." The 6th Air Refueling Squadron will provide tanker support under Fragmentary Order 300-62, consisting of an air spare, ground spare, or primary, in that order. (U)

A requirement exists under Operations Order 12-62, "Spring Thaw," for the Strategic Air Command to evaluate certain penetration tactics and to exercise tanker task forces that did not participate in "Sky Shield II." The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing will participate in this mission that includes an environment in which realistic penetration tactics will be used and

^{7.} MSG, 15AF to SAC, DOPMS 1259, 7 May 62, Subj: Unit Alert Adjustment Recommendations, Exhibit 11.

^{8.} History, 39BS, 6SAW, May 62, on file, 1XO, 6SAW.

^{9. 6}SAW FRAG ORDER 300-62, "Straight Shot Kilo," ll May 62, Exhibit 12. (S)

SECRET

they are to be evaluated by both SAC and North American Air Defense Command (NORAD). The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing's primary evaluation area will be limited to penetration activity

10
within the 29th NORAD Region. (S)

Under Operations Order 300-62, "Straight Shot Golf," the 40th Bomb Squadron will be vulnerable as of 1 April 1962, to the implementation of a no-notice operational readiness alert. Higher headquarters will use this unit planned mission to evaluate the 40th's alert readiness. (U)

Captains Merrile E. Scharmen, Joseph F. Ingenloff, and
Robert L. Porter were TDY during the month of May to attend the
12
Sky Shield III Conference held at Kansas City, Missouri. (U)

Lt. Col. John P. Leary's crew, Sadil, was MDI to Eglin Air Force Base, Florida from 24 to 31 May. The purpose of the TDI 13 was to launch a GAM-77 under the Operation "Jet Black program. However, Lt. Col. Leary's crew aborted the missile launch belit cause of an aircraft malfunction. (U)

Major Russell C. O'Briss, instructor navigator on ores S-40.

SECRET

^{10. 6}SAW OPORD 12-62, "Spring Thaw," 1 Apr 62, Exhibit 13. (5)

^{11. 6}SAW OPORD 300-62, "Straight Shot Golf," lh May 62, Exhibit lh. (S)

^{12.} History, DOO, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{13.} Ibid.

Mr. History, 39BS, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

went TDY to Ramey Air Force Base, Puerto Rico from 11 to 17 May.

The purpose of the TDY was to check out cadre crews in Advanced

15
Capability Radar. (U)

A slide/tape briefing on the EwO portion of the "Chrome Dome series of sorties, was handcarried to SAC Headquarters by Lt. Col. Jack R. Cox, Chief of DCOl, where it was presented to intelligence personnel attending a SAC Intelligence Conference held during the month of May. This briefing, an abbreviation of the standard local "Chrome Dome" presentation, was favorably received and will be reproduced by SAC intelligence personnel for distribution to other wings engaged in or projected for 16 "Chrome Dome" activities. (U)

On 8 May, the 15th C-E Standardization Team visited the Communications-Electronics Division. The team contacted the following sections: Teletype Operations; Teletype Maintenance; Radio Operations; Radio Maintenance; SAC Telephone Network; and 17 the Telephone Maintenance section. (U)

Operational date for COMLOGNET has been cancelled, with no new date set as yet for its operation according to 15th Air 18
Force message DOELC 31661. (U)

^{15.} History, DOO, 6SAW, May 62, on file, 1XO, 6SAW.

^{16.} Ibid.

^{17.} Ibid.

^{18.} Ibid.

An ITT Kellogg Technical Acceptance Demonstration was held on 11 May at building S-86 MAB. Dial Line Facilities, the conference network, and MAPCHE Station were demonstrated. Some discrepancies were noted and action was taken by ITT engineers 19 to correct these. (U)

The Control Division completed its first class of launch instructions to the 579th Strategic Missile Squadron launch 20 crews. Major Alston Bossieux, Jr. was the assigned instructor. (U)

The Missile Communications Section moved from building S-85 to building S-673 on 16 May. Building 673 is being rehabil21
itated by personnel of the section. (U)

The 24th and 39th Bomb Squadrons flew a special mission in in support of the movie being made about SAC, entitled "Gathering of the Eagles." General Wells, Colonel Benald E. Hillman, 22 and actor Rock Hudson flew on this project. (U)

Incentive points for the 40th Bomb Squadron increased from 29 points per hour, to 32.2 points. The 40th's 50-8 require-23 ments are now 95 percent complete. (U)

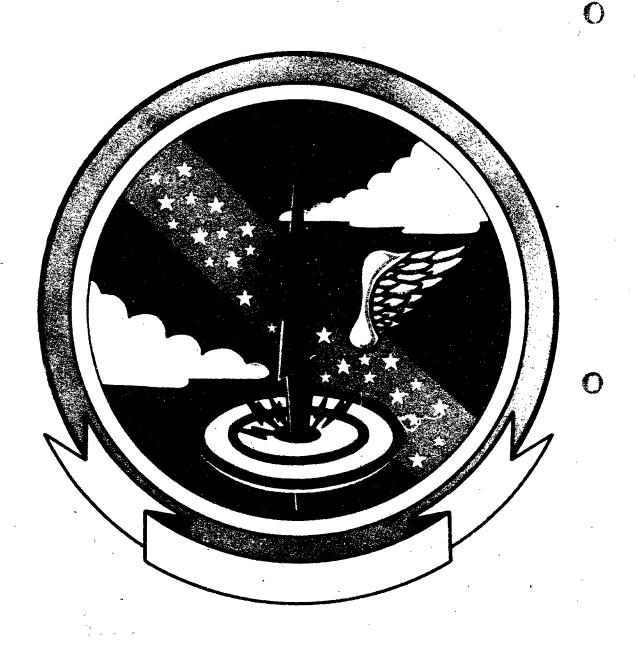
^{19.} History, DOO, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{20.} Ibid.

^{21.} Ibid.

^{22.} Ibid.

^{23.} Ibid.



40TH BOMBARDMENT SQUADRON, HEAVY

NEW INSIGNE OF LOTH BOMB SQUADRON

DESCRIPTION: On an Air Force blue disc edged white within a silver gray border, the SAC ribbon, bendwise, light
blue spattered with white stars, between two(2) white
cloud formations, one issuing from dexter (right), one
issuing from sinister (left) chief, shaded silver gray;
over all a black mailed fist, winged white, shaded silver
gray, highlighted white, grasping a red lightning flash
palewise, highlighted white, pierching in base the black
center of a red and white target in perspective, five (5)
small black lightning flastes radiating upward from the
target's center.

SIGNIFICANCE: The emblem is symbolic of the squadron and its mission. The blue field and white clouds represent the unlimited horizons covered by the United States Air Force, and the light blue field spattered with white stars is a representation of the SAC ribbion and a symbol of the command. The winged mailed fist is symbolic of the might of a strike force unit and the lightning bolt is symbolic of the end result of a target. The emblem bears the national colors, red, white, and blue, and the Air Force ultramarine blue.

The 40th Bomb Squadron has conceived a new insigne for its organization. It has been approved by USAF Headquarters and is now the official symbol of the 40th. (U)

During the month of May, 62 sorties were flown in the 24th Bomb Squadron. Of these, 40 were flown by the trainee crews 24 and 20 were flown by squadron combat crews. (U)

A total of 85 sorties were flown by trainees and combat crews assigned to the 39th Bomb Squadron. All of the sorties 25 were launched on time. (U)

There were four instructors, 10 pilots, no co-pilots, and six student pilots flying the 6th Combat Support Group T-33 aircraft. Utilizing C-123 aircraft were four instructors, six pilots, one co-pilot and 11 student pilots. Two insturctors and 26 three pilots flew H-19 aircraft. (U)

Simulated operational missions and Weapons Acceptance training were completed by 22 crews. Normal training requirements in compliance with SACR 50-24, were 85 percent complete 27 for the month of May. (U)

Four days of five-hour classroom instruction per day were given to aircrews of the 24th and 39th Bomb Squadrons. Eight

^{24.} History, DCO, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{25.} Ibid.

^{26.} Ibid.

^{27.} Ibid.

days of two-hour classroom instruction per day were given to
the 40th Bomb Squadron aircrews, with instruction accomplished
28
at the Alert Facility. (U)

Five two-hour refresher periods were scheduled and completed for aircrews of the 24th and 39th Bomb Squadrons as preparation requirements for CEG evaluation. All aircrew members
29
satisfactorily completed preliminary written examinations. (U)

Mr. M. L. Rosseau of the Goedetic Survey, Department of the Interior, arrived at Walker on 25 May in order to coordinate updating of maps of the Roswell, New Mexico and Walker areas.

Lt. Col. Kenneth F. Kilness was assigned to escort Mr. Rosseau while authorized on the flight line for the purpose of checking out important landmarks. Mr. Rosseau presented confidential aeriel photography of the base area, for utilization in his chart construction. He was advised as to which features in the photographs have to be eliminated for security reasons. This project had prior coordination with 15th Air Force. Enrither coordination will be necessary in order to pass on the final chart 30 project which is to be completed next month. (U)

There were 25 unreliable radar bomb scoring (RBS) runs experienced during the month of May. Of these 11 were credited

(

^{28.} History, DCO, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{29.} Ibid.

^{30.} Ibid.

to materiel, seven to siming point, three to procedure, three to maintenance point, and one to equipment design. Circular error (CE) on the unreliable RBS runs ranged from 3450 feet to 31 99,990 feet. (C)

There were three unreliable local defense runs experienced during the month of May. The reasons behind the unreliable 32 runs were listed as two to the operator and one to material. (C)

Eight unreliable madar simulator runs were reported during the month. The unreliable runs were due to one material 33 failure and the other seven to operators. (C)

Three unreliable Nike runs were experienced during the month of May. Two were credited to material and one to operations. Circular error on the runs ranged from 4600 to 35,200 34 feet. (C)

There were two unreliable GAM-77 launched reported during the month. One was due to material and the other to operations. The circular error on the launches ranged from 4600 feet to 35,200 feet. (C)

Appended are the Ring Bell RBS Macpress results for the

^{31.} Commander's Remarks, 6SAW, T-12 Rpt., 1 Apr to 31 May 62, Exhibit 15. (C)

^{32.} Ibid.

^{33.} Ibid.

^{34. &}lt;u>Ibia</u>.

^{35. &}lt;u>Ibid</u>.

SECRET

36 months of April and May 1962. (U)

Also appended is the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing's Monthly 37 Operations Plan for the Month of May. (U)

Appended is the 15th Air Force message concerning tactical 38 flying hour allocation as of 22 May 1962. (U)

During the month of May, the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing flew a total of 237 sorties in 2213 hours, of which 131 were utilized a low level flights. Two of the 237 sorties were test 39 and ferry flights. (S)

During May, four classes entered training with the 4129th Combat Crew Training Squadron. Class 62-11 (B-52) and class K-62-11 (KC-135) entered training on 10 May 1962, while classes 62-12 (B-52) and K-62-12 (KC-135) entered training on 25 May 40 1962. (U)

As in the past, shortages of crew members were prevalent in these classes. Class 62-11 was short six pilots, six radar navigators, ans six gunners. Class K-62-11 was short two pilots, one navigator, and two boom operators. Class 62-12 was short

SECRET

^{36.} MSG, 15AF to ROMEO TWO, DOTO 1200, 1 May 62, Subj: Ring Bell Express Results; MSG, 15AF to ROMEO TWO, DOTO 1406, 18 May 62, Subj: Ring Bell Express Results, Exhibit 16.

^{37.} Monthly Operations Plan, 6SAW, May 62, Exhibit 17.

^{38.} MSG, 15AF to ROMEO TWO, DOTF 1442, 22 May 62, Subj: Flying Hour Allocation, Exhibit 18.

^{39.} History, Operational Data, DCO, 6SAW, May 62, Exhibit 9. (S)

^{40.} Student Crew Roster, 412900TS, 6SAW, May 62, Exhibit 19.

four pilots, three radar navigators, one navigator, one EWO, and four gunners. Class K-62-12 was short one pilot and three 41 boom operators. (U)

On 31 May 1962, SAC authorized those officers in classes 62-9 and 62-10, that would lose leave under the no-leave policy established by SAC message DPO 35092, to take leave. There were five officers in the two classes that were affected by the 12 change in policy. (U)

On 28 and 30 May, three officers arrived at the 4129th

Combat Crew Training Squadron from Castle Air Force Base, California to complete necessary "G" simulator training. This was 43

was necessary due to the unavailability of trainers at Castle. (U)

SAFETY

The 6th Combat Support Group experienced two disabling injuries during the month of May for a lost time of 19 days at a cost of \$570, and 25 first aid injuries at a cost of \$175. The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing experienced three disabling injuries for a lost time of 129 days at a cost of \$3870 and 65 first aid injuries at a cost of \$145. The base civilian accident rate was zero. The base military disabling injury rate was

^{\$1.} History, \$1290CTS, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{42. &}lt;u>Did.</u>

^{43.} Ibid.

was 2.9. The base government motor vehicle accident rate was the sero. (U)

A letter entitled "Aircraft Electrical Wiring was produced in May and sent to all squadrons citing a message from higher 45 headquarters on the same subject. (U)

Safety of personnel on the flight line after dark was considered when a letter pertaining to reflective outer garments 46 was produced and distributed to all squadrons this month. (U)

A SAC Standardization Team arrived at Walker and evaluate the 37th Munitions Maintenance Squadron during the month of May.

47

They rendered a satisfactory report. (U)

The wing Safety Office produced a letter on the "Two-Man 148 Policy" during May and distributed it to all squadrons. (U)

During the month of May, lh Operational Hazard Reports were processed, two of which resulted in unsatisfactory reports, and one resulted in a recommended change to the Dash One Tech Order. The OHR's prompted certain changes in maintenance

Wh. History, SAFE, 6SAW, 31 May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{45.} Ltr., SAFE to all squadrons, WAFB, 2 May 62, Subj: Aircraft Electrical Wiring, Exhibit 20.

h6. Ltr., SAFE to all squadrons, WAFB, 7 May 62, Subj: Reflective Outer Garments, Exhibit 21,

^{47.} History, SAFE, 6SAW, 31 May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{48.} Ltr., SAFE to all squadrons, MAFB, 28 May 62, Subj: Two-Man Policy - Buddy System, Exhibit 22.

^{49.} History, SAFE, 6SAW, 31 May 62, on file, 1XO, 6SAW.

procedures which have enhanced the safety of maintenance on the 49 flight line. (U)

It was announced at the Base Safety Council meeting on 23 May that the new control tower had become operational as of 11 $_{50}$ May, "well in advance of the target date." (U)

It was also announced that the installation of seat belts in government vehicles was 100 percent complete and that additional belts were on hand for new vehicles. (U)

SUMMARY

The 40th Bomb Squadron added two more sorties to the ground alert posture. Thirty-one "Chrome Dome" indoctrination missions were flown during the month. The 6th Air Refueling Squadron participated in the "Flying Cloud" exercise. The 40th Bomb Squadron was vulnerable to a no-notice operational readiness alert as of 1 April, under Operations Order 300-62, "Straight Shot Golf." Lt. Col. Cox presented a slide/tape briefing to intelligence personnel at SAC Headquarters on the EMO portion of "Chrome Dome" sorties. It was favorably received and will be reproduced by SAC intelligence personnel for distribution to other wings. The 40th Bomb Squadron conceived a new insigne for its organization. Mr. M. L. Rossesu of the Goedetic Survey, Department of the Interior, arrived at Walker to update maps of

^{49.} History, SAFE, 6SAW, 31 May 62, on file, DXO, 6SAW.
50. Minutes, Base Safety Council meeting, 23 May 62, Exhibit 23.
51. Ibid.

CONFIDENTIAL

the Roswell, New Mexico and Walker areas. Twenty-five unreliable radar bomb scoring runs, three unreliable local defense runs, three unreliable Nike runs, eight unreliable radar simulator runs and two unreliable GAM-77 launches were reported during the month. Letters concerning aircraft electrical wiring, reflective outer garments, and the Two-May Policy were produced during the month by the Wing Safety Office and distributed to all squadrons. (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CHAPTER IV

MAINTENANCE AND FACILITIES

INTRODUCTION

Preparations are underway for the 1962 SAC Bombing Competition. (U)

Lt. Col. Siegfried reported that there was a generally good response by sections on excesses. (U)

The new control tower passed the flight check and began operations this month. (U)

Minuteman site surveys were made in the Walker area. (U)
MAINTENANCE

The GAM-77 Program continues to progress as scheduled.

To date, 51 flights have been flown, 49 with satisfactory re
1 sults. (U)

A team from North American Aviation arrived at the GAM-77A Section of the 6th AEMS on 10 May 1962, to install a fire extinguisher system, C2-125-MA. (U)

Preparations are underway for the 1962 SAC Bombing Competition. A Bomb/Nav team has been selected and they have begun allignment and calibration of selected aircraft. No problems have been encountered thus far. (U)

^{1.} CAM-77A Program Progress Rpt., 6SAW, May 62, Exhibit 24.

^{2.} History, 6AMMS, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{3.} Ibid.

A SAAMA team arrived at Walkeron 1 May, to install Technical Order KC-135 (K)A-976 on six KC-135 aircraft.

4
The team departed on 18 May. (U)
SUPPLY

In the 22 May wing staff meeting, Lt. Col. Keith Pl
Siegfreid, Director of Supply, reported that there was a generally good response by sections on excesses; a large percentage of these excesses were due to administrative error
5
and machine records mistakes. (U)

The error transaction report for the month of April was received in May from the San Bernardino Air Materiel Area.

(SBAMA) The overall effectiveness was 99 percent, which placed 6 the Walker AFW in the number one position. (U)

Cannibalisations for the month of May 1962 were from 13 7
B-52's, and two KC-135's for a combined total of 15. (U)

Seven more GAM-77 missiles were received at the 780 8
Branch during the month of May, bringing the total to 21. (U)

Appended is Appendixl, Annex "X", to the Wing Support 9
Plan dated 1 May and 15 May 1962. (U)

^{4.} Weapon System Legistic Rpt., 68AW, May 62, OCLO. OCAMA, Exhibit 25.

^{5.} Minutes, staff meeting, 68AW, 22 May 62, Exhibit 26.

^{6.} History, DSUP, 6SAW, May 62, Exhibit 27.

^{7.} Ibid.

^{8.} Ibid.

^{9.} App. 1, Annex X, 1May 62; App. 1, Annex X, Wing Support Plan, 6SAW, Exhibit 28.

SECRET

FACILITIES

The new control tower passed the flight check and began operation on 7 May 1962. However, at the weekly Airdrome Activities meeting held 10 May, Mr. Cooper, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, advised that the air conditioning unit and water cooler were not working in the new tower due to lack of water pressure from the water pumps. A contract was let to 10 correct this situation. (U)

At the 31 May Airdrome Activities Meeting, it was brought out that there is no back-up for hotline telephones in the control tower. HDCE was requested to take action to provide ll the needed emergency back-up power. (U)

Strategic Air Command Headquarters was authorised during
May to conduct site surveys in the vicinity of Walker to
determine the feasibility of deploying Minuteman missiles.
Mr. Donald C. Burwell represented SAC Headquarters on this
survey. BDCE was requested, in the secret message from SAC
Headquarters, to assist in the survey by obtaining a list of
facilities and cost estimates from commercial power companies
to support a Minuteman wing. BPR was requested to furnish cost
estimates for access road improvements for the Walker area
12
survey. (S)

^{10.} Minutes, Airdrome Activities meeting, 6SAW, 10 May 62; Minutes, Airdrome Activities meeting, 6SAW, 31 May 62, Exhibit 29.

^{11.} Ibid.

^{12.} MSG, SAC to 6SAW, DEDW 4226, 29 May 62, Subj: Minuteman Site Survey, Exhibit 30. (S)

Appended is a copy of the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing 13 local project progress report. (U)

Approval was received from USAF Headquarters that the disposal of 62 inadequate Family Housing units on Walker would 14 be extended to 1 July 1965. (U)

The GAM-77 missile storage racks were erected by E. E. 15 Anderson on 28 May 1962. (U)

Appended are the P458 requirements concerning funds
16
required for projects during fiscal year 1963. (U)

Allso appended are the Construction Program Progress
17
Charts for Walker Air Force Base for May 1962. (U)

Approval was received from Headquarters USAF that the Recreational off-base Trailer Site, located at Monjeau, near Buidoso, New Mexico, is classified as a Category "C" Facility, 18 and that it is to be maintained with appropriated funds. (U) SUMMARY

Lt. Col. Siegfreid reported that there was good response by sections on excesses. There was a total of 14 cannibalisations on B-52 and EC-135 aircraft. In the 31 May meeting of Airdrome Activities it was mentioned that BDCE could not do

1

^{13.} Rpt., DCRMA, 6SAW, May 62, Progress Analysis, Exhibit 31,

^{14.} History, BDCB, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{15.} Ibid.

^{16.} P458 Requirements for FI-63, 6CSG, Exhibit 32.

^{17.} Military Construction Progress Charts, 6030, May 62, Exhibit 33.

^{18.} History, BDCE, 6CSG, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

major repair work on soft spots on taxiways, ramps and runways. (\mathtt{U})

CHAPTER V

THE ICEM PROGRAM

INTRODUCTION

The third model "F" Atlas missile was received by the 579th Strategic Missile Squadron during the month of May 1962. (U)

The squadron's assigned strength increased in May. (U)

One problem regarding the storage of household goods
and sufficient housing came to light during the month. (U)

ORGANIZATION

The Atlas *F* SN65 missile site preparation is presently in Phase I of construction. There are 12 complexes and launchers with the silo-lift configuration, hardened to 150 to 200 points per square inch. Launch Site #1 is located mortheast of Roswell on Highway 70, 25.3 statute miles (road distance) from Walker; #2, ME of Roswell, Hwy. 70, 33.9 miles; #3, ME of Roswell, Hwy. 70, 42.2 miles; #4, east of Roswell, Hwy. 380, 25.1 miles; #5, east of Roswell, Hwy. 380, 32.9 miles; #6, SR of Roswell, Lovington Hwy., 36.6 miles; #7, SE of Roswell, Lovington Hwy., 27.5 miles; #8, south of Roswell, Hwy. 285, 31.7 miles; #9, west of Roswell, Hwy. 380, 36.2 miles; #10, west of Roswell, Hwy. 380, 27.2 miles; #11, north

of Roswell, Hwy. 285, 21.4 miles; #12, north of Roswell, Hwy.

1
285, 30.1 miles. (U)

One additional missile arrived at Walker during the month.

This makes a total of three presently on hand. At the end of 2
the month, there were 15 combat crews assigned to the squadron. (S)
PERSONNEL

The authorized manning strength of the 579th remained unchanged at the end of May-141 officers and 422 airmen.

However, the assigned strength increased by four officers, to 3 135, and the airmen strength increased to 327. (U)

During May, one missile combat crew commander was disqualified from the program for physical reasons. (U)

One problem encountered in the program, outlined by the Wing Commander, Colonel Donald E. Hillman, was that travel regulations have been creating an unnecessary hardship for missile assignments in which household goods were not authorised for storage beyond 180 days. Col. Hillman stated that the assignment to basic missile training at Sheppard AFB is normally five months and with subsequent TDY to Vandenberg, AFB, California required more than 180 days household goods storage for PCS personnel. This problem is unique for Walker in that there is normally approximately two weeks between the two TDY periods prohibiting the obtaining of housing in this area where a housing shortage exists. One significant area for

4

^{1.} History, 579SMS, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{2.} Ind.

^{3. &}lt;u>Ibdd</u>.

^{4.} Ind.

correction, the Colonel said, is that personnel have not been adequately briefed at their stations of departure on the regulations and the housing situation at Walker. The problem was reported to Headquarters 15th Air Porce and Headquarters SAC in a letter, the subject of which was "Shortage of Household Goods Beyond 180 Days," dated 5 June 1962. (U) OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

The state of the s

At the end of the month, there were 75 officers and 78 airmen in technical schools. There were also two officers and 109 airmon on integration training with SATAF. (U)

Missile Combat Crews 1 through 8 have departed for ORT at Vandenberg AFB, and crews 9 through 13 are presently attending 10 days local training prior to departure for ORT at Vandenberg. (U)

MATERIEL AND FACILITIES

"In general for all complexes, behind percentages are partially caused by sequencing Phase I tasks to some Phase II tasks which are more pressing than keeping Phase I on schedule. (U)

Nine of the 12 complexes are behind schedule in Phase I construction. However, Complex 7, which is farthest behind schedule, lags only seven days. All complexes completed Launch

^{5.} Rpt., 579th Progress, 6SAW, 8 Jun 62, Exhibit 35.

^{6.} History, 579SMS, 6SAW, May 62, on file, IXO, 6SAW.

^{7.} Rpt., 10-SAC-Tl2, 6SAW, Sep 61-May 62, Bellistic Missile Sq. Program Progress, Exhibit 34. (3)

^{8.} Site Activation Status "pt., WAFB, May 62, Exhibit 36.

Platform installation except Complex 5 which was 50 percent complete at the end of the month. It was estimated by SATAF that all furnover dates would be met. (U)

As of the end of May, actual completion in all phases of installation and checkout was three percent behind schedule. Phase I tasks were running behind schedule on theaverage with engineering change proposals at various complexes being the main cause. However, the Wing Commander stated that this 10 did not present a problem at that time. (U)

As the month drew to a close, construction of the Walker

Atlas complexes was three percent behind schedule. This is

fairly insignificant except for the fact that the operational
date could suffer a setback. It is possible also, that this

three percent time lag could be overcome in the near future. (U)

^{9.} Site Adtivation Status Rpt., WAFB, May 62, Exhibit 36.

^{10.} Rpt., 579th Progrem Progress, 63AW, 8 Jun 62, Exhibit 35.

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO

MAY 1962 -- ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL

Col	Donald E Hillman	C, 6 Bomb Wg
Col	Ernest C Eddy	V/C, 6 Bomb Wg
Col	Roderic D O'Connor	C, Combat Sup Gp
Col	Edward N Jacquet	C, 579SMS
Lt Col	Charles W Roth	C, 812 Med Gp
Major	Thomas a Blake	Dir of Admin Svs
Col	Samuel P Parsons	Dep/C for Maintenance
Lt Col	John W Swanson	Dep/C for Operations
Lt Col	Samuel J Patti	Dir of Personnel
Lt Col	Keith P Siegfreid	Dir of Supply
Lt Col	Richard M Perkins	Base Comptroller
Major	Leonard A Klanecky	Information Officer
Major	Bermon C Hoyle	Dir of Safety
Lt Col	Dale C Maluy	24th Bomb Sq
Lt Col	Lee McClendon	39th Bomb Sq
Lt Col	Arthur S Pitts II	40th Bomb Sq
Lt Col	Wayne E Clark	4129CCTS
Lt Col	Dale E Savidge	6A&E Maintenance Sq
Lt Col	Donald R Calof	6Organizational Mainte Sq
Lt Col	Enos L Cleland Jr	6Field Maintenance Sq
Lt Col	Jesse L Mayo	37Maintenance Munitions Sq
Lt Col	Joseph R Hanlen	6Air Refueling Sq
Major	Richard D Courtney	6Sup Sq
Major	Arthur L Bruggeman	Hq Sq 6 Bomb Wg
		•

HEADQUARTERS 6TH COMBAT SUPPORT GROUP United States Air Force Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico

ROSTER OF KEY PERSONNEL MAY 1962

0

()

Colonel Roderic D. O'Connor	вс
Lt Col Emmett H. Clements	вус
Lt Col William N. Byers	ВЈА
Lt Col Robert H. Dean	CESC
Lt Col Kenneth E. Husemoller	BDCL
Lt Col Charles H. Platt, Jr.	BDCS
Lt C ol Robert M. Perkins	BDCR
Lt Col Roscoe Murray, Jr.	BDCE
Lt Col Charles J. Maloney	BDAS
Lt Col Paul F. Slowiak	врсм
Lt Col Leonard A. Klanecky	IXO
Lt Col O W Voelzke	всн
Maj John R. Maroney	TSC
Maj Stanley C. Pyfrom	FSSC
Capt William J Powers	6HSC
Capt Thomas Wright	CDSC
Capt R L Hull	SAFE

Buch 8

BIBLICGRAPHY

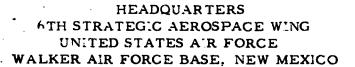
The May 1962 edition of the History of the oth Strategic Aerospace wing and the oth Combat Support Group was prepared from information gathered from: Visits to staff sections and squadrons of the wing and group; individual histories submitted by the staff sections and squadrons of the wing and group in accordance with SAC Regulation 210-1; various letters, reports, memos, messages, etcs; personal interviews; past histories; and from meetings held by and for personnel representing organizations of the oth Strategic Aerospace Wing and the oth Combat Support Group.

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- 1. Minutes, 6SAW Staff Meeting, 1 May 62.
- 2. Ltr., BC to DCO, 6SAW, 17 May 62, Subj: Severe Weather Warnings.
- 3. Minutes, 6CSG Staff Meeting, 1 May 62.
- 4. Consolidated Strength Rpt., 6SAW, May 62.
- 5. Rpt., 6SAW, Retention Rate, May 62,
- 6. Mimutes, Staff Meeting, 6SAW, 29 May 62.
- 7. MSG, 6SAW to SAC, Z1PPO 05-283, 31 May 62, Subj: Aircraft Availability.
- 8. MSG, 6SAW to SAC, ZIPPO 05284, 31 May 62, Subj: Aircraft Availability.
- 9. History, Operational Data, DCO, 6SAW, May 62.
- 10. AFMEND 2 to 6SAW OPORD 23-62A, "Chrome Dome," 4 May 62.
- 11. MSG, 15AF to SAC, DOPMS 1259, 7 May 62, Subj: Unit Alert Adjustment Recommendations.
- 12. 6SAW FRAD ORDER 300-62, "Straight Shot Kilo," 14 May 62.
- 13. 6SAW OPORD 12-62, "Spring Thaw," 1 Apr 62.
- 14. 6SAW OPORD 300-62, "Straight Shot Golf," 14 May 62.
- 15. Commander's Remarks, 68AW, T-12 Rpt., 1 Apr to 1 May 62.
- 16. MSG, 15AF to ROMEO TWD, DOTO 1200, 1 May 62, Subj: Ring Bell Express Results; MSG, 15AF to ROMEO TWD, DOTO 1406, 18 May 62, Subj: Ring Bell Express Results.
- 17. Monthly Operations Plan, 6SAW, May 62.
- 18. MSG, 15AF to ROMEO TWO, DOTF 1142, 22 May 62, Subj: Flying Hour Allocation.
- 19. Student Crew Roster, 4129CCTS, 6SAW, May 62.

- 20. Ltr., SAFE to all squadrons, WAFB, 2 May 62, Subj: Aircraft Electrical Wiring.
- 21. Ltr., SAFE to all squadrons, WAFB, 7 May 62, Subj: Reflective Outer Garments.
- 22. Ltr., SAFE to all squadrons, WAFB, 28 May 62, Subj: Two-Man Policy Buddy System.
- 23. Minutes, Base Safety Council meeting, 23 May 62.
- 24. GAM-77A Program Progress Rpt., 6SAW, May 62.
- 25. Weapon System Logistic Rpt., 6SAW, May 62, OCLO, OCAMA.
- 26. Minutes, Staff Meeting, 6SAW, 22 May 62.
- 27. History, DSUP, 6SAW, May 62.

- 28. App. 1 Annex X, 1 May 62; App 1, Annex, Wing Support Plan 6SAW.
- 29. Minutes, Airdrome Activities meeting, 6SAW, 10 May 62; Minutes, Airdrome Activities meeting, 6SAW, 31 May 62.
- 30. MSG, SAC to 6SAW, DEDW 4226, 29 May 62, Subj: Minuteman Site Survey.
- 31. Rpt., DCRMA, 6SAW, May 62, Progress Analysis.
- 32. Ph58 Requirements for FI-63, 6CSG.
- 33. Military Construction Progress Charts, 60SG, May 62.
- 34. Rpt., 10-SAC-T12, 6SAW, Sep 61-May 62, Ballistic Missile Sq. Program Progress.
- 35. Rpt., 579th Progress, 6SAW, 8 June 62.
- 36. Site Activation Status Rpt., WAFB, May 62.



STAFF MEETING

1. Place: Wing Conference Room, Bldg 812

2. Time: 0800 hours, 1 May 1962

3. Presiding: Colonel D E Hillman C

Members present:

Colonel E C Eddy VC

Colonel R. D O'Connor BC Colonel S P Parsons DCM Colonel E M Jacquet 579SMS L. Col J W Swanson ·DC0 Lt Col E H Clements BVC Lt Col K E Singfreid DSUP Lt Ccl S J Patti DP Lt Col R M Perkins **BDCR** Lt Co! Jack Cox DCOL Lt Col C W Roth SU Lt Col K E Husemoller BDCL Major A L Bruggeman 6BWHS Major B C Hovle SAFE Captain W A Griffin BCH Captain J M Brvant DAS/DCRMA

Captain M M Spolarich
Lt H M Childress

IXO

a. Discipline. Captain Wright briefed on discipline rates for April as follows: AWOL's - 2; Military Offenses - 0; Felonies - 0; Misdemeanors - 3; On-base accidents - 3; Off-base accidents - 2; DWI - 2.

⁽¹⁾ BDCL pointed out that the misdemeanor rate is the lowest recorded at this season. He further cautioned that Squadron Commanders should insist that their personnel get permission for any off-base social functions to insure local liquor laws are not violated. Also, brief your personnel if they do encounter civil authorities to cooperate.

- b. VIP's. Brigadier General Wells, SAC IG, is making an informal visit to Walker Sunday--will depart Tuesday morning. The base appearance must give a good impression.
- c. Bar-None. Preparations for Bar-None training is in the planning phase. Chief of Training, 15AF, will be contacted.
- d. DCM Manning. Col Parsons put out written directives on manning; however, he felt a couple of areas were still over-manned. Firm quota recommendations for manning will be submitted within two weeks. Manning is a prime requisite to good management.
 - e. 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing. The wing changes names today.
- f. NBC Broadcasting Program. We received a message that a Sac program would be carried on TV. General Power will be on the program. IXO to check out time and schedule; if locally carried, will publicize.
- g. Aero Club. Wing Commander to inspect Aero Club this week to insure operating under new Government Maintenance/Supply concept.

DP.

- a. Dependent Overseas Travel. The band has been lifted on dependent overseas travel to Europe. Dependents separated longest will be first to join sponsors as housing becomes available.
- b. Retirement Policies. There is a new retirement policy. After 31 Oct 62, application for voluntary retirement need not be documented. In the interim, however, all applications must be documented to substantiate hardship, gainful employment, etc.
- c. Airmen Promotion Quotas. We are in receipt of airmen promotion quotas--slightly larger than last cycle--31 tech to master; 135 A2C to A1C; 114 A3C to A2C; 52 S/Sgt to Tech, a gain of 27 total. Promotion Board met last week.
 - d. UMD. April UMD's were distributed last week (one month late).

SAFE.

Traffic Lights. Safety committee to continue with study of utilizing traffic lights in certain areas at peak traffic periods.

BVC.

- a. Clean-Up Week. A special Spring clean up is in effect this week.
- b. Dormitory and Day Rooms. Quite a bit of equipment, lamps, rugs, smoking stands, receptacles, etc have been received and issued.
- c. NCO. NCO Club refurbishing to be finished in 90 days from start (approximately 3 weeks ago).
- d. Dining Halls. Two Dining Halls are almost completed; progress made on Dining Hall #3.

DCO:

Intelligence Briefing. Captain Spolarich gave the Intelligence Briefing.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

THOMAS A BLAKE, Major USAF To Director of Administrative Services

MEADQUARTERS 6TH COMBAT SUPPORT GROUP UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO

REPLY TO

BC

17 May 1962

SUBJECT:

Severe Weather Warnings

TO: DCO

- 1. Recommend that in cases of severe weather warning the primary and secondary alert crash systems be utilized for two reasons:
 - a. To inform me.
 - b. To cut down the number of calls required by the AO.
- 2. Such agencies which should be notified of a severe weather warning which are not on the primary and secondary crash system could be called by the AO.

/s/RODERIC D. O'CONNOR RODERIC D. O'CONNOR Colonel, USAF Commander

atol 6

HEADQUARTERS 6TH COMBAT SUPPORT GROUP United States Air Force Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico

MINUTES OF STAFF MEETING

1 May 1962

1. Place: Conference room, Bldg 610

2. Time: 1030

では、 一般のでは、 一般の

3. Chairman: Colonel Roderic D. O'Connor, Commander

Members present:

Lt Col W N Byers, BJA
Lt Col E H Clements, BVC
Lt Col K E Husemoller, BDCL
Lt Col M E Johnston, for BDCM
Lt Col R M Perkins, BDCR
Lt Col C H Platt, BDCS
Maj W E Bestgen, BPR
Maj W W Forsberg, SATAF
Maj H Russell, ACW
Maj C R Steffey, OSI

Ch, Capt, W A Griffen, for BCH
Capt F Platko, AFAUD
Capt W J Powers, 6HSC
Capt J P Raymer, FTD
2d Lt H G Rosenthal, for BDAS
CMSgt R W Smith, for 2010CS
TSgt D R Aune, for IXO
Mr F F Quackenbush, for SAFE
Mr P Ross, BDCRMA
Mr B E Victor, for BDCE

Others present:

Lt Col R H Dean, CESC Maj J R Maroney, TSC Maj S C Pyfrom, FSS

Capt M M Spolarich, DCOI lst Lt J M Stephenson, CDS

- 4. DCOI: Cart Spolarich gave a classified intelligence briefing.
- 5. BC:
- a. 15AF Commanders Conference will be held in the near future. A brochure was received titled "Senior Commanders Conference Seminars." It contains lists of subjects which will be discussed. A particular section of the brochure is devoted to subjects for discussion by combat support group commanders. Excerpts from this section were handed to various deputy commanders and staff officers by Col O'Connor, who appointed them chairmed of base seminars. Each seminar will meet this week and

prepare a briefing of its problems for presentation at Col O'Connor's Officers Commander's Call on Monday, 7 May. The only other matter programmed for Commander's Call is the intelligence briefing. Major Cramer was appointed chairman of a seminar for all tenant units and will present problems which are being encountered by any of them. "As a matter of general policy, Col O'Connor stated that tenant unit commanders are invited to attend the BC Commander's Calls, but their attendance is not mandatory.

- b. Base Clean-up. This week has been designated Spring Clean-up Week. The SAC IG, Maj Gen Wells, will be at Walker Sunday evening, 6 May, and will depart Tuesday. Base appearance is of special interest to him.
- c. The Quarterly Staff Visit to Pyote AFS will be made on Thursday, 3 May. All staff sections will be represented, except 6HSC. Persons who will go to Pyote should get on the manifest today, and be at Base Operations at 0700 on Thursday.
- d. Dining-in: General Terrell, ADC Deputy Commander, will arrive at approximately 1500 today. He will be accompanied by his aide.
- e. New Designation of the 6 Bomb Wing is effective today 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing.
- f. TV Program About SAC. On an 8 May TV program, General Power will be interviewed about SAC. More information will be published later.
- g. Officer Retirements. After October 1962 there will be no restriction on officer retirements. Prior to that time, only hardship will be considered in a request for retirement.
- h. Overseas Travel. Restrictions on travel of dependents to Western Europe have been lifted, with certain limitations.
- i. New Promotion Quotas have been received. Walker's quotas are: 39 Tech to Master; 52 Staff to Tech; 34 AlC to Staff; 135 A2C to AlC; and 214 A3C to A2C. Promotion of airmen up to staff sergeant will be made at base level. Only recommendation for promotion to tech and master may be made at base level.

- j. Budget Review Panel will meet 0900 hours, Wednesday,2 May, Wing Conference Room.
- 6. BVC: Status of Dining Halls and Dormitories. Lt Col Clements gave a progress report on the furnishings for dining halls and dormitory lounges.
- 7. BJA: Investigation. Lt Col Byers reported on the progress of an investigation being conducted by higher headquarters of the racial situation on Walker AFB. The investigating officer has stated in his report that there is no evidence of racial discrimination or friction on this base.

8. BDCS:

- a. Recreation Services. The WAFB Horse Show will be held 5-6 May at the Riding Stables. Buses will be provided to transport airmen to the show. Col O'Connor requested Major Maroney to investigate the propriety of providing bus service for airmen going to the base golf course.
- b. ROA State Convention will be held at Santa Fe on Saturday, 5 May.
- c. Rock Hudson and his producer will be at Walker to prepare for making a motion picture about SAC. Temporary line badges will be issued to his party while they are working on the base. Lt Col Platt emphasized that the star will not be available for any "fan" visits or viewing. They will be on the base to work.
- 9. BDAS: 6CSG Weekend Commander will be Lt Col Husemoller.
- 10. FSSC: "Miss Walker Contest". Major Pyfrom is "Miss Walker" Contest chairman and is accepting entries from CSG squadrons and tenant units in preparation for the contest, which will be terminated during the Summer Festival. He requested that names of sponsors be submitted as soon as possible and pictures of entries be turned in.
- 11. BDCL: Discipline. Lt Col Husemoller briefed on the status of discipline for the month of April. The base did not exceed the SAC allowable limits during the month. He requested that all commanders caution their personnel to cooperate with the City police in event they

are arrested. Military personnel who hold parties off-base should understand their responsibilities toward the people in the community. Local police are "on a campaign now for drunk drivers."

12. Adjournment: 1130

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2d Lieutenant, USAF

Depy Base Dir of Adm Svcs

MONTHLY CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT

RCS: 6-P1

As of 25 May 1962

PAFT I OFFICERS

,												
UNIT	AUTH	ASGD	ATCH	PFD	PNFT	AWOL	SK	<u>ra</u>	TIY	CONF	<u>01</u>	<u>FS</u>
6 STAWG	116	105	1	- 84	0	0	0		16	0	C	
6 ARH Sq	67	66	0	54	1	.0	0		9	0	0	50
6 AEM Sq	<u> </u>	10	C	7	0	0	0		1	0	C	_
24 BH Sq	54	56	0	49	2	0	. 0		1	0	C	51
39 BH Sq	54	53	.0	30	0	0	0		7	C	0	
40 BH Sq	138	155	0	138	0	0	C		10	0	0	-
6 OM Sq	11	10	0	9	0	0	0		1	O	O	
6 FIM Sq	8	9	0	8	0	0	0		1	0	0	-
37 MUM Sq	. 8	7	0	5	0	0	0		C	0	O	-
579 SMS	141	135	2	32	0	C	0		104	O	(-
812 MEGGP	52	61	0	56	0	0	0		1	0	C	_
4129 CCT Sq	26	24	127	146	0	0	C	3	2	O	0	
6 SUP Sq	10	15	0	12	. 0	0	G	1	2	0	. 0	0
6 LAWG Total	696	706	130	639	3	0	0	30	155	0	ני	487
6 COS GP	35	34	0	33	- 0	0	0	0	1	0	r	7
6 COP Sq	7	7	0	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
6 FSR Sq	2	2	. 0	1	0	0	0	C	1	0	Û	C
6 CFG Sq	5	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	C	Ò	Ù
6 TRS Sq	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	O	0	. 0	0	0
6COSGP Total	53	52	. 0	46	0	0	ō	1	. 5	0	0	7
SATAF	26	25	1	25	. 0	0	0	0	0	C	0	8
511C Fld (ATC)	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
686 AC&V (ADC)	21	13	0	13	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	7
2010 Comm Sq (AFCS)	9	7	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
DET 15 9 WEA (MATS)	5	5	0	- 3	0	0	0	1	1	0	O	2
1033d Aud Gen (HQ USAF)	-1	1	O	1	Ú	0	0	O	0	0	0	O
OSI (Hq USAF)	2	1	0	0	O	0	0	0	r	0	0	0
697 AC&W (Pyote)	20	15	0	13	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5
DFT 117 (Class)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(i
Attached Total	87	69	.1	64	. 0	0	1	4	5	C	0	27
Grand Total	836	827	131	748	.3	0	1	44	165	0	0	521

PÍ II AIRMAN

UNIT	AUTH	ASGD	ATCH	PFD	PNFD	AWOL	SK	<u>LV</u>	TDY	CONF	<u>ol</u>	<u>FS</u>
6 STAWG	526	421	28	368	2	0	0	27	52	0	0	3
6 ARH Sg	41	42	0		0	0	0		4	0	0	27
6 AEM Sq	481	466	1	394	1	0	2	36	34	0	0	0
24 BH Sq	19	16	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	10
39 BH Sq	19	16	0	12	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	10
40 BH Sq	30	35	0	30	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	29
6 OM Sq	638	662	0	578	2	0	0	45	37	0	0	
6 FIM Sq	779	761:	0	655	3.	0	1	57	45	0	0	50
37 MIN Sq	135	140	0	123	0	0	0	10	7	0	0	0
579 SMS	422	331	3	216	1	0	0	8	109	0	0	0
812 MEGGP .	167	162	2	153	0	0	0		/ 8	0	0	0
4129 CCT Sq	71	62	24	76	1	0	0	3	6	0	0	24
6 SUP Sq	362	490	0	421	3	0	0	32	34	0	0	0
6 STAWG Total	3690	3604	58	3074	13	Ö	3	231	341	0	0	153
6 COS GP	210	215	1	184	0	0	0	20	12	Ö	Ó	0
6 CON Sq	271	280	2	242	2	0	0	16	22	0	0	0
6 FSR Sq	172	160	1	136	3	0	1	7	14	0	0	0
6 CFG Sq	407	344	0	301	1	0	0	21	21	O	0	0
6 TRS Sq	170	192	1	178	0	C	0	8	7	0	0	0
	4000		_		,	_			~4	_	_	_
6C ⊷ P Total	1230	1191	. 5	1041	6	0	1	72	76	0	0	Q
SATAF	12	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O
511C Fla (ATC)	34	28	0	20	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	1
686 AC&W (ADC)	150	149	3	133	0	0	0	6	13	0	Ö	0
2010 Comm Sq (AFCS)	. 66	60	1	53	Ō	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
DET 15 9 WEA (MATS)	22	17	0	15	Ō	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
1033d Aud Gen (HQ USAF)	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OSI (Hq USAF)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
697 AC&W (Pyote)	148	147	0	136	0	0	2	2	7	0	0	0
DET 117 (Class)	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Attached Total	447	416	4	372	0	0	2	17	29	0	0	1
Grand Total	5367	5211	67	4487	19	0	6	320	446	0	O	154

P II AIRMAN

UNIT	AUTH	ASGD	ATCH	PFD	PNFP	AWOL	<u>sk</u>	LV	TIY	CONF	<u>ol</u>	<u>FS</u>
6 STAWG	526	421	28	368	2	Ċ	0	27	52	0	0	3
€ ARE Sα	41	42	0	-	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	
6 AEM Sq	481	466	1	394	1	0	2	36	34	О	C	0
24 BH Sq	19	16	0	12	0	C	0	4	0	0	C	10
39 BH Sq	19	16	0	12	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	10
40 BH Sq	. 30	35	0	30	C	0	0	1	4	0	0	29
6 OM Sa	638	662	0	578	2	O	0	45	37	0	0	0
FIM Sq	779	761	C	655	3	Ç	1	57	45	0	0	50
37 MTM Sq	135	140	0	123	0	0	0	10	7	0	0	0
579 SMS	755	331	3	216	1	0	0	8	109	0	0	0
812 MEGGP	167	162	2	153	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	0
4129 CCT Sq	71	62	24	76	1	0	0	3	6	0	0	24
6 SUP Sq	362	490	O	421	3	0	0	32	34	0	O	0
6 STAWG Total	3690	3604	58	3074	13	0	3	231	341	0	0	153
6 COS GP	210	215	1	184	0	n	0	20	12	0	Ó	0
6 cor sq	271	280	2	242	2	0	0	16	22	0	O	C
6 FSR Sq	172	160	1	136	3	0	1	7	14	O	C	0
6 CFG Sq	407	344	0	301	- 1	0	0	21	21	0	0	0
6 TRS Sq	170	192	1	178	0	C	0	8	7	O	C	0
60wiP Total	1230	1191	5	1041	6	0	1	72	7 6	0	0	C
SATAF	12	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0
511C Fld (ATC)	34	28	0	20	C	0	0	4	4	0	C	1
686 ACEW (ADC)	150	149	3	133	0	0	0	6	13	O	C	C
2010 Comm Sq (AFCS)	66	60	1	53	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
DET 15/9 WFA (MATS)	22	17	0	15	C	0	0	7	1	0	C	0
1033d Aud Gen (HQ USAF)	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C
OSI (Hq USAF)	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0
697 AC&W (Pyote)	148	147	0	136	0	. 0	2	2	7	0	C	0
DET 117 (Class)	12	. 1	0	1	0	0	0	O	O	0	0	0
Attached Total	447	416	4	372	0	0	2	17	29	0	ŗ	1
Grand Total	5367	5211	67	4487	19	0	6 3	20	446	0	0	154

PAS III AVERAGE STRENGTH

UNIT	OFF &			GD & ENL		& PNFD & FNL	AWOL,	SK, LV		DY & FNL
6 STAWG	1	31	105	424	87	377	9	24	11	54
6 ARH Sq	Ò	6	66	42	53	37	5	1	8	4
6 AFM Sq	0	Ó	10	468	g	417	1	27	1	25
24 BH Sq	0	0	56	17	48	15	6	2	2	0
39 BH Sq	0	0	53	16	46	13	4	2	3	1
40 BH Sq	0	0	155	34	132	29	11	1	12	L
6 OM Sq	0	1	10	669	9	603	0	36	1	30
6 FDM Sq	0	1	9	773	7	685	1	47	2	41
37 MIM Sq	0	. 0	7	141	6	123	1	7	0	11
579 SMS	1	5	133	310	30	198	1	10	103	107
812 MEGGP	0	1	62	163	54	150	5	7	3	ø
4129 CCT Sq	117	23	24	62	137	73	3	4	1	8
6 SUP Sq	Ç	1	15	498	12	444	0	24	3	30
6 STAWG Total	1 19	63	705	3617	629	3164	47	192	150	323
6 COS GP	0	0	35	216	29	183	· 3	22	- 3	11
6 COD Sq	C	5	7	268	5	232	0	28	2	26
6 FSR Sq	0	0	2	162	2	143	0	7	0	11
6 Sq :	. 0	1	7	345	6	314	1	16	0	16
6 THS Sq	C	0	2	195	2	181	0	8	0	5
6 COSGP Total	0	6	53	1186	44	1053	4	81	5	69
SATAF	0	0	25	11	22	11	2	0	1	0,
511C Fld (ATC)	0	0	1	28	1	22	0	2	0	3
686 ACRW (ADC)	0	2	18	145	14	124	2	10	2	13
2010 Comm Sq (AFCS)	0	0	7	61	6	54	1	2	1	5
DET 15 9 WFA (MATS)	0	0	5	17	3	15	1	1	1	1
1033d Aud Gen (HQ USAF)	0	C	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	C
OSI (Hq USAF)	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	. 0
697 AC&W (Pyote)	0	0	15	146	13	134	1	L	1	8
DET 117 (Class)	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	O	0
Attached Total	. 0	3	74	412	62	365	7	19	· \$	30
Grand Total	119	72	832	5215	735	4582	5 8	292	161	422

DISTRIBUTION:

BICEMA		1
D bk		1
ВЈА		1
SAFE		1
BICM		1
FSS		1
BDCSC		1
BICSBX		1
BDCSRS	Ę	1
BCH	. ,	1
BICO		1
IXOH		5
IXO		1111151211
SUDA		2
DPC		1
BICL		1
OSI		1
PSUP		1
BDCF		1
TSS		1
BDCR		15
4098S		1
DCRM		2
DAS		2 2 1
BDAS		1
BITCS		1
CBF		1
CFS		1
ICM		1
Stock		5

55

Total:

6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO



REPLY TO

DPR/SMSst Fink/2091

SUBJECT

Resention Rate for May 1962 and Cumulative for FY62

5 Jun 62

TO

	EFF:	1 - 31	MAY 52		CUM	ULATIVE	FOR FY5	2
-	FIRST			EER	FIRST		CARE	ER
ORGANIZATION	D/R	RATE	D/R	RATE		RAIE	D/R	RATE
6 ARS	_	-	1/1	100%		-	6/¢	1903
£4 BS	-	-	1/1	100%	•	,-	3/5	100{
39 BS	-	-	•	-	•••	• ,	2/2	100%
LO BS	•		•	•	1/1	100%	5/3	1005
4129 CCTS	1/1	1003	-	٠,	10/1	20%	3 /7	87.55
37 MMS			2 /2	100%		100%		b6.6%
5~9 SMS	3/2	66.63			5/4		15/15	エいいさ
6 AEMS	3/0	C 5	4/3	7:1	11/5	54.54		G= ,
6 FMS	12/0	C.X		75%			66/71	82.55
5 OMS	3/0	0%	5/5	1002	7/3		6-/64	1001
6 ss :	3/1	33.3%	5/3		19/ó	37.5%	48/39	81.2%
6 SAW	4/0	0%	9/7	77-7%	27/5	18.5%	20/42	90 <i>±</i>
6 SAW TOTAL	29/+	23. %	35/28	80≸	127/53	11.7	320/287	ತ್ರಿ.61
6 CDS		_	1/1	100%	6/4	66%	14/13	92.84
6 TS	_		3/1	33.3%		406	33/29	9-18
	DISCO	ם בה מעדינים מינה מעדינים	٠, ١	»ر.•ر ر	5/2 -	LC%	9/	77.7%
	DISCO				5/2	405	6 /5	83.34
6 FSS	-	1221022	1/1	100%	5/2 1/1	1006	44/40	90.90
6 CES	6/2	33.3%	3/3	1005	30/12	10.6	25/22	681
6.23	2/0	03.0% 03	3/2	56.6%			30/2	903
در. ن	2/0	O , O	,,	5000,	27	•	3 ·/ -	•
6 CSG TOTAL	7/2	28.5%	11/8	72.7%	57/25	43.54	161, 143	88.84
812 MED OP	4/0	0,≸	1/1	100%	13/3	23/	26/19	73%
TERT LABOR ASSO								
WALKER AFF TOTAL	40/6	15\$	47/37	78.7%	197/81	42.15	507/149	88.55
	•							•

W. C. RATCLEFFE O Major, USAF Ch. Mil ATE Div

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO

STAFF MEETING

1. Place: Wing Conference Room, Bldg 812

Time: 0800 hours, 29 May 1962

後の経済をアントラー

3. Presiding: Colonel D E Hillman

Members present:

Colonel E C Eddy Colonel S P Parsons Colonel R D O'Connor Colonel E M Jacquet Lt Col Wm Cox Lt Col K E Siegfreid Lt Col R M Perkins Lt Col Jack Cox Lt Col K E Husemoller Lt Col O W Voelzke Lt Col S J Patti Lt Col W N Byers Major A L Bruggeman Major J A Leone Major B C Hoyle Major L A Klanecky Major T A Blake Capt D L Holder Lt J Zoner Mr F F Quackenbush

VC DCM BC **579SMSC** DCO DSUP BDCR DCOI BDCL BCH DP JA 6SAWHS BDCR/S SAFE IXO DAS SU **BDCRMA**

SAFE

С

C. a. Discipline. Colonel Husemoller briefed on discipline rates for the Month of May as follows: AWOL's - 0; Military Offenses - 2; Felonies - 0; Misdemeanors - 6; On-base accidents - 3; Off-base accidents - 1; DWI - 2.

BDCL has been contacted by judges outside the local area regarding military, who have been permitted to continue on to their assigned station after being apprehended for a traffic violation by promising to remit their fine upon arrival at WAFB; then failing to do so. This has resulted in warrants being issued for their arrest. Caution your personnel if extended this courtesy, to pay fines immediately.

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO

STAFF MEETING

1. Place: Wing Conference Room, Bldg 812

Major T A Blake

Capt D L Holder

Mr F F Quackenbush

Lt J Zoner

2. Time: 0800 hours, 29 May 1962

P.esiding:	Colonel D E Hillman		С
Membe	rs present:	•	
	Colonel E C Eddy		VC
•	Colonel S P Parsons		DCM ·
	Colonel R D O'Connor		BC
	Colonel E M Jacquet		579 SMSC
	Lt Col Wm Cox		DCO
	Lt Col K E Siegfreid		DS UP
	Lt Col R M Perkins		BDCR
	Lt Col Jack Cox	•	DCOI
	Lt Col K E Husemoller		BDCL
	Lt Col O W Voelzke		BCH
	Lt Col S J Patti		DP
	Lt Col W N Byers		JA
	Major A L Bruggeman	\	6SAWHS
	Major J A Leone	\ .	BDCR/S
•	Major B C Hoyle		SAFE
	Major L A Klanecky		IXO

a. Discipline. Colonel Husemoller briefed on discipline rates for the Month of May as follows: AWOL's - 0; Military Offenses - 2; Felonies - 0; Misdemeanors - 6; On-base accidents - 3; Off-base accidents - 1; DWI - 2.

DAS

SAFE

BDCRMA

SU

BDCL has been contacted by judges outside the local area regarding military, who have been permitted to continue on to their assigned station after being apprehended for a traffic violation by promising to remit their fine upon arrival at WAFB; then failing to do so. This has resulted in warrants being issued for their arrest. Caution your personnel if extended this courtesy, to pay fines immediately.

00

SECRET

31/06032

FROM: 6SAW

TO: SAC 15AF

S E C R E T/Z1PPO/ 05-283 /SAC V-1 AS OF 31/0600Z

15AF/DRSW/6SAW

39 B-52E

36 B-52E

45 D.

E.

7/1

G. 7/1

16/NA/NA

32/64/0/0

SORTIE 01,02,03,04,05,07,08,81

N/A

SORT1E 87/2/0/0

1 ACFT GENERATED A PLUS 44

1 ACFT GENERATED A PLUS 46

2 ACFT GENERATED A PLUS 48

3 ACFT SKYSPEED

LOTH BOMB SCDN 27 COMBAT CRIMS ASSIGNED AND 27 CRIMS AVAILABLE NEGATIVE REPORT ON NOR CREWS

SBCRET

eec

SECRET

 ∞

SECRET

31/06052

FROM: 6SAW

TO: SAC 15AF

S E C R E T/ZIPPO/205-284 /SAC V-1 AS OF 31/0600Z

15AF/**ERSM/**6AREFS 21 KC-135A 21 KC-135A

28 28 0

N/A

21/0/0/0

SECRET

NEGATIVE REPORT ON NOR CREWS

ec

SECRET

DCO, 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING, WALKER AFB, NEW MEXICO
SUBJECT: HISTORICAL REPORT (Classified Portion)
May 1962

V. DCOT (Training)

- H. Reports and Analysis (DCOT/RA)
- Aerospace Wing flew a total of 237 sorties in 2213 hours, of which 131 were utilized as low level flights. Of the 237 serties, two were test and ferry flights. As of 1 April 1962, the 40th Bombardment Squadron entered its second quarter under the 50-8 program, flying 964 hours of which 86 hours were utilized as low level flights. This was accomplished in 108 sorties. Also, as of 1 April 1962, the 40th Bombardment Squadron started flying "Chrome Dome" missions. For the month of May a total of 1258:40 flying hours were utilized for this purpose in 61 sorties. The 6th Air Refueling Squadron flew 1175 hours, in 196 sorties, 19 of which were test and ferry flights. As of 2400 MST, 31 May 1962, the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing had a total of 45 combat-ready crews; no non-combat-ready crews. (S)
- 2. One officer and three airmen were assigned to the Reports and Analysis Branch as of 31 May 1962. (U)

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

18062-41

- (4) Provisions of paragraph 5c, AFR 55-14 will apply. (U)
- e. Implementation of increased airborne alert posture. (U)
- (1) Implementation time established in part 3 of the fast reaction message which executes increased airborne alert posture is the basic timing reference for phasing into the increased posture from the indoctrination level. (S).
- (2) This implementation time will be referred to as "I" hour. (S)
- (3) Phase in schedule from the transition from the indoctrination level to increased airborne alert posture is predicted upon the "I" hour and launch time for the 6th SAW will be 1450Z (0750M). (S)
- (4) First sorties are vulnerable for launch within "I" hour plus 15 minutes. Vulnerability requirement is clarified as follows. (S)
- (a) "I" hour 1435Z—Scheduled T.O. time 1450Z. This sortie would launch as soon as possible after 1450Z. (S)
- (b) "I" hour 1440Z—Scheduled T.O. time 1450Z. This sortie would no launch until "I" hour plus 24:10. (S)
- (5) Recall of indoctrination level sortie. Fifteenth Air Force is responsible for recall of the indoctrination sortie upon receipt of the fast reaction message. Recall message will be directed to specific sorties and will not be a normal Foxtrot broadcast. Recalled aircraft will in all cases, safety permitting, recover at Walker AFB or Westover AFB. (S)
- (a) Indoctrination sortie airborne at time of implementation will be recalled if it has not passed NC 10. Aircraft past NC 10 will continue as briefed. (S)

D. E. HILLMAN Colonel, USAF Commander

ANNEX

A - EWO Procedures

B - Air Operations

C - Communications

D - Intelligence

E - Administrative and Logistical Matters

F - Air Weapons

AMEND 2 6SAW CREW FLIMSY 4 May 1962 SECRET

5

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING Walker Air Force Base New Mexico 4 May 1962

ANNEX "B"

6SAW CREW FLIMSY 23-62A

AIR OPERATIONS

- 1. GENERAL. Air operations will be flown as directed by this annex. (U)
- a. 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing aircrews will adhere strictly to the operating provisions of this flimsy. Deviations in the interest of flying safety will be reported in accordance with paragraph 5 of the basic order. (U)
- b. A capability will exist within the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing to implement a 1/16 (1 sortice per 15UE wing) concept of a 1/8 (2 sortices per 15UE wing) concept upon receipt of an implementing execution order as outlined in the basic order of this flimsy. (5)
- c. These sorties will be launched from normal ground alert posture. (Monthly sortie designations will be issued by Headquarters SAC.) (S)
- 2. <u>BACKGROUND</u>. Previous indoctrination exercises have developed certain capabilities for airborne alert operations. This airborne alert program incorporates major findings of previous exercises. (S)
- 3. PURPOSE. The airborne alert concept was developed for the purpose of providing a secure deterrent force during periods of "NO GUARANTEED WARNING" against the governing missile threat. (U)

4. PLANNING FACTORS: (U)

- a. Planned fuel reserves over alternates were planned in accordance with SACM 55-12, except for the 10,000 lb. reserve at Larson AFB, which was directed by SAC Headquarters. (U)
 - (1) Fuel decisions: (U)
- (a) Marginal weather conditions in Alaska will be considered to exist at any time that the forecast condition for both

AMEND 2 ANNEX B 6SAW CREW FLIMSY 23-62A 4 May 1962

SECRET

DCOTTP 62-234

...

Eielson and Elmendorf is less than 1500 feet and/or three miles visibility at planned time of arrival in Alaska. (U)

- (b) When Alaska weather is forecasted to be marginal or when Eighth Air Force must reduce the scheduled offload in "Black Goat" takeoff will be delayed by 15 minutes. (U)
- (c) Fifteenth Air Force Command Post will advise each 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing sortie by SSB or UHF prior to NC 17 of the forecast Alaskan weather. If radio contact is impossible, use of the "Low Road" route is mandatory. Flight crews will make every effort possible to assure that Fifteenth Air Force Command Post is aware of intentions at NC 17. (U)
- (d) The following fuel decisions will be adhered to when Alaskan terminal weather is marginal: (U)
- l. Aircraft will fly the "Low Road" route with an advanced "Cold Coffee" ARCT, and eliminate the planned orbit.

 Aircraft must contact Fifteenth Air Force Command Post to advance the ARCT time. (U)
- 2. Decision at NC 17 is 123,000 pounds. This fuel in tanks will permit flying the "Low Road" route, rendezvous in "Cold Coffee" with an advanced ARCT, ten minutes of refueling chase (no onload) then cruise power and airspeeds for the remainder of A/R track at 30,000 feet and best range direct to Larson AFB with a 10,000 pound reserve. If this diversion becomes necessary, flight crews will declare an emergency, will consider weather at Namao, Cold Lake, and Larson before making a final decision as to emergency landing base, and will request launch of an alert tanker from the 18th Strategic Aerospace Division. On selection of Larson as the emergency diversion base, 52(00N 125 35W Ax Grinder Bravo will be selected as ARCP. On selection of Namao or Cold Lake as the emergency base, 56 13N 120 32W Ax Grinder Coca will be selected as the ARCP. (See Appendix 6, Annex B for Ax Grinder areas.) (S)
- 3. Aircraft with less than 123,000 pounds at NC 17 will abort to the nearest suitable ZI SAC base, Thule AB or to the nearest suitable alternate in that order. Abort route will be by reverse track unless emergency considerations dictate overflight of Canada to a suitable Canadian emergency landing base. After notification that marginal weather is forecast in Alaska, an immediate abort is dictated when fuel curve indicates less than 123,000 lb. in tanks at NC 17.(S)

amend 2 Annex B 6Saw Crew Flimsy 23-62A 4 May 1962

DCOTTP 62-234

- (e) The following fuel decisions will be adhered to when Alaskan Weather is above marginal. (U)
- l. Fuel decision at NC 17 is 116,500 pounds for primary route. This fuel in tanks will permit normal planned ARCT, planned airspeeds and power settings for ten minutes on refueling track (no onload) and diversion to Eielson AFB via Elmendorf AFB (no descent) with 20,000 lbs. reserve. (S)
- 2. Fuel decision at NC 17 is 106,500 pounds in tanks to fly "Low Road" route. NOTE: HF must be inoperative to fly "Low Road" with Alaska weather above marginal. Fuel specified provides 20,000 pound reserve at Eielson after flying "Low Road" route with advance ARCT, planned airspeeds and power settings for ten minutes on refueling track, no onload, and diversion to Eielson via Elmendorf (no descent). (S)
- 2. With weather forecast avove marginal in Alaska, at any time prior to NC 17 that fuel curve plot indicates less than the requirements of par. 4a(1)(e)1 or 2 above (as applicable) an immediate abort is dictated. Abort will be to nearest B-52 base, suitable SAC base, or to nearest suitable alternate in that order. Abort route will be by reverse track unless emergency considerations dictate overflight of Canada to a suitable Canadian emergency landing base. (S)
- b. At any time a full drop tank fails to feed, using the normal or alternate fuel sequences, an immediate abort is dictated. Aircrews will closely monitor aircraft CG and lateral balance. (S)
- c. Use of alternate fuel sequence is authorized and directed under the following conditions. After completion of an air refueling at "Black Goat" normal fuel sequence will be utilized until aircraft gross weight is 400,000 pounds. Normal fuel sequence will be utilized prior to "Black Goat" and after refueling in "Cold Coffee."(S)
- d. Fuel transfer in "Black Goat" will be into all tanks, excluding the drop tanks. (U)
- e. Fuel transfer in "Cold Coffee" will be into all tanks as required for normal sequence.
- f. After use of "Low Road" route route and an advanced ARTC, permission for orbit after "Cold Coffee" refueling must be obtained from ARTC in order to intercept original timing and altitude of the reservation. (U)

amend 2 annex b 6saw crew flimsy 23-62a 4 May 1962

DCOTTP 62-234

SECRET

- g. All sorties are planned with two refuelings and approximately 24 hour duration. Receivers will discontinue refueling when they have received at least the briefed onload, reached maximum inflight gross weight or when repeated pressure disconnects occur. (U)
- h. 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing aircraft join the common "Chrome Dome: route at "North Country 9." At this point the 4238th SW will be on hour and 44 minutes ahead of 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing aircraft and 93d Bomb Wing two hours and 7 minutes later. (U)
 - i. Crew inflight schedules: (U)
- (1) Pilots in command are encouraged to afford maximum crew rest for each crew member. (U)
- (2) During rest period crew members should obtain as much beneficial rest as possible. Crew members are encouraged to use the bunk area. Wearing of parachute, helmet, and mask will be inaccordance with SAC Supplement to AFR 60-16. (U)
- (3) Appendix 8, Crew Inflight Schedule, may be used as a guide by pilots in command. (U)

- j. Fuel log procedures. In order to reduce the time the pilots must spend in maintaining the flight fuel log, only minimum entries need be accomplished. (U)
- (1) A complete entry will be made before engine start, initial level off, and prior to entering a new flight phase, such as aerial refueling, descent, endurance, etc. (U)
- (2) When an unusual flight situation arises or the "How Goes It" curve deviates excessively from the predicted or a fuel system malfunction occurs, complete log entires will be made at hourly intervals until the condition clears. (U)
- (3) During prolonged cruise in a particular flight condition, record only time and fuel remaining (totalizer at each two-hour interval). (U)
- k. Only crew members of numbered SAC crews will occupy seats during takeoff, refueling, and any other critical areas of flight. Qualified IP's, IN's in B-52 aircraft may substitute for numbered crew members. (U)
- 1. Degradation policy. Aircraft that do not have all systems operating will not be launched. (U)
- (1) Late takeoffs may be made up to a maximum of 30 minutes. Delays in excess of this are permissible, providing aircraft can make the ARCP within ±15 minutes. Individual hard altitude flight plans must be filed with ARTC. (U)
- (2) Aircraft scheduling will be in accordance with SACR 60-9. Spare aircraft will not be scheduled or provided. (U)
 - m. Mission planning: (U)

: (

(1) The Offutt Global Weather Central will provide daily wind forecasts. To facilitate use of Electronic Data Processing Machine (EDPM) forecasts, winds will be provided for each leg of the master flight plan. (U)

5. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL: (U)

a. Instrument training areas. An instrument training area has been established to provide practice and for use in making the departure

AMEND 2 ANNEX B 6SAW CREW FLIMSY 23-62A 4 May 1962

DCOTTP 62-234

CONFIDENTIAL

control point times good. The 6th Bomb Wing instrument training area is bounded by the following points. (U)

ANA 229/96

RÔN

ANA 200/98 (U)

6. EMERGENCY PROCEDURES: (U)

- a. It is imperative that all personnel participating in any facet of this operation be fully cognisant of the importance of its safe conduct. Whenever a condition arises which necessitates actions out of the normal, full consideration will be given to the utilisation of all available technical facilities. If immediate specific actions must be taken due to the nature of the situation, the best judgment must be exercised that will not jeopardise the safety of the mission.

 15AM 55-3 will be strictly adhered to, and will be aboard each aircraft for ready reference. (C)
- b. Loss of engine. (See 15AFM 55-3, Section D.) Aircraft will proceed with refueling with reduced power only when necessary to reach a suitable alternate. (U)
- c. Loss of IFF/SIF. Aircraft with inoperative IFF/SIF will continue on the "Chrome Dome" mission and employ voice procedures with correct authentication to establish identification with GCI sites. (U)
- d. Loss of HF radio. (See 15AFM 55-3, Section D.) Loss of HF radio and fuel situation dictates "Low Road" route. Aircraft unable to obtain clearance for "Low Road" route will abort the mission, obtain clearance for reverse track to a suitable ZI SAC base, Thule AB or nearest suitable alternate in that order. (U)
- e. Loss of UHP and HP radios. (See 15APM 55-3, Section D.) Aircraft that have lost all communication and fuel dictates an abort will: (1) Proceed on primary route, execute emergency and/or distress procedures and land Thule AB. (2) If weather determines Thule AB to be an unsuitable alternate, the flight crew will execute emergency and/or distress procedures, reverse track, maintain VFR on top if possible or 2000' vertical separation "Chrome Dome" altitudes and proceed to nearest suitable base. (U)
- f. For all other system malfunctions or emergency considerations, consult 15AFM 55-3. (U)

AMEND 2
ANNEX B

CONFIDENTIAL

6SAW CREW FLIMSY 23-62A

4 May 1962

5

DCOTTP 62-234

- g. If an inflight emergency exists which will not permit landing at a suitable ZI base, aborting aircraft will be permitted unlimited overflight of Canada, providing they land at the nearest suitable base. Overflight privileges will not be used solely on the basis of providing adequate fuel reserves at home base when a safe landing can be made at another suitable USAF base. If overflight is required, the flight crew will attempt to secure DOT flight clearance. Proper SIF settings should normally provide recognition by Air Defense Agencies. (S)
- h. If a No-Go situation develops up to 84-00N, aircraft will be expected to reverse course, obtain revised ARTC clearance, proceed to home station, other Fifteenth Air Force base, other SAC base, other USAF base, or any other adequate base as the situation and fuel remaining permits. Aircraft experiencing emergencies/malfunctions of any type which would preclude flying the entire "Chrome Dome" route will abort at the time the determination is made. (S)
- i. If a No-Go situation develops after passing 84-00N, aircraft will proceed along planned flight path to second air refueling area. Decision to land in Alaska or refuel and continue to home base will be made on an individual basis, depending upon nature of malfunction and weather conditions in the Alaskan area. (U)
- j. Any decision to abort the "Chrome Dome" route should be coordinated with Fifteenth Air Force, prior to the aircraft's aborting the altitude reservation. Exception to this requirement is any emergency in which safety of aircrew/aircraft is affected. (U)

7. IMPLEMENTATION OF 1/16 OR 1/8 LEVEL:

- a. The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing will be prepared to launch designated sorties from the normal day to day alert posture on receipt of implementing instructions. Each crew will have been briefed, filed a DD Form 175, have completed required target study, possess the necessary CMFs, flight flimsies, and adequate KAA/TSEC for launch. (S)
- b. The prepared DD Form 175 for designated sorties will be on file in Base Operations. DD Form 175 will request ATC clearance to the instrument orbit area with remarks requesting passing of "Chrome Dome" altitude reservation approval direct to aircraft. (U)
- c. Upon receipt of an implementing execution order the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing Command Post will: (U)

AMEND 2 ANNEX B 6SAW CREW FLIMSY 23-62A 4 May 1962

DCOTTP 62-234

SECRET

JPA201KNK614 OO RJWBJN RJWBJP RJWBKA RJWBKB RJWBJD RJWBNG RJWBSZ RJWBJN RJWBJR DE RJWBKN 1A 0 071748Z FM 15AF MARCH AFB CALIF TOO RIWXBR/SAC INFO ROMEO TWO ROMEO THREE SECRET DOPMS 1259. SEC 1 OF 11. FOR SAC DOPIME AND UNIT DOOP. (U) 15AF UNIT ALERT ADJUSTMENT RECOMMENDATIONS. IN COMPLIANCE WITH SAC DO 0860, SECRET, 7 AUG 61, AS AMENDED, THE FOLLOWING 15AF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR JUNE 62 ARE SUBMITTED. THIS MESSAGE IN FOUR PARTS. PART I. BOMBERS: TIMU STAT 10N PLAND RECD MATCH REASONS ADJU SORT 13 ALERT T/B **IRSW** 1 905/105 CD PART II. TANKERS KRSV 07/1750Z MAY RJWBKN

MNNNN

SECRET

6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62

"STRAIGHT SHOT KILO"

The second of th

CHARTS AND MAP REFERENCES: As required. (U)

TASK ORGANIZATIONS. (U)

Organization	Location	Commander
6 Cmbt Spt Gp 6 Air Refueling Sq 6 Field Maint Sq 6 A&E Maint Sq 6 Organisational Maint	Walker AFB, NMex Walker AFB, NMex Walker AFB, NMex Walker AFB, NMex	Colonel R. D. O'Connor Lt Colonel J. R. Hanlen Lt Colonel E. L. Cleland, Jr. Lt Colonel D. E. Savidge
Sq Det 15, 9 Wea Sq 812th Medical Group	Walker AFB, NMex Walker AFB, NMex Walker AFB, NMex	Lt Colonel D. R. Calof Major R. G. Ritchie Lt Colonel C. W. Roth

- 1. GENERAL SITUATION: A requirement exists for the 6 Air Refueling Sq to augment the 917 Air Refueling Sq on a no-notice basis in support of the 95th Bomb Wing's Operations Order 300-62, nickname "Straight Shot Kilo". The 6th Air Refueling Sq will provide tanker support as required consisting of an air spare, ground spare or primary in that order. (U)
 - a. Friendly forces: (U)
 - (1) 95th Bombardment Wing will: (U)
- (a) Provide 6th Bomb Wing with all information and requirements pertinent to the support of the mission. (U)
 - (2) Detachment 15, 9th Weather Squadron will: (U)
- (a) Provide weather support in accordance with instructions contained in Appendix 5, Annex "A" this Frag Order. (U)
- 2. MISSION: (U)
- a. To augment the 917th Air Refueling Sq as required in support of the 95th Bomb Wings's ORT. (U)
- 3. TASKS FOR SUBORDINATE UNITS: (U)
 - a. 6th Air Refueling Squadron will:

6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62 25 March 1962

DCOTTP 62-219

- (1) Provide flight crews and aircraft as required by this Frag Order. (U)
- (2) Attend the general and quarterly briefings thereafter as scheduled by DCOTTP. (U)
- b. 6th Combat Support Group, 6th Field Maintenance, 6th A&E Maintenance and 6th Organizational Maintenance Squadrons will: (U)
- (1) Provide facilities, aircraft, and equipment to support this operation. (U)
- (2) Be prepared to generate and launch aircraft upon receipt of implementation directive. (U)
 - c. 6th Centralized Scheduling will: (U)
- (1) Provide training requirements as required for crews participating in this exercise. (U)
 - d. 812th Medical Group will: (U)
 - (1) Furnish required medical support as required. (U)
- x. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: (U)
- (1) Personnel will not be recalled from leave, temporary duty, travel status, etc., to participate in this mission. (U)
 - (2) Route: See Appendix 1, Annex "A". (U)
 - (3) Air Refueling: See Appendix 6, Annex MAM. (U)
 - (4) Search and Rescue: Normal. (U)
- 4. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICAL MATTERS: (U)
 - a. Administrative instructions: Normal. (U)
 - b. Execution and direction: (U)
- (1) Implementation of the 95th Bomb Wing Operations Order will be initiated by the SAC Command Post through an index series 510. (U)
- (2) ORIs conducted by USAF/SAC/15AF IG will be initiated by CINSAC through dispatch of an index 515 message, specifying "A" hour, using the "Straight Shot" suffix nickname. In this case "Straight Shot Kilo". To protect the no-notice feature, a second exercise nickname will be dispatched by Headquarters SAC sippo immediately after transmission of the "A" hour message. (S)

6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62 25 March 1962

DCOTTP 62-219

- assume direction of the mission to include transmission of the execution order. An index 514 message (Green Dot), using the zippo assigned nickname, will be used for the execution order. (S)
- (4) The voice message executing or terminating the ORI will specify the units concerned and the newly assigned nickname. (5)
 - c. Communications See Annex "B". (U)

D. E. HILLMAN Colonel, USAF Commander

<u>ANNEX</u>

1

A - Air Operations
B - Communications

OFFICIAL:

JOHN W. SWANSON Lt Colonel, USAF

Deputy Commander for Operations

DISTRIBUTION:

15AF (DOOC, DOC, DOW, IG) 47 Air Div

6 Bomb Wg (C, DCO, DCOT; DCOTTP-2, DCOCE, DCOP, DCOCP, DCM, DCOTBO-2, IXO-4, 6FMS-2, 6CMS-2, 6AEMS-2, 2010CS, Det 15, 9 Wea; 686AC&W, DCR, 6ARS-15)

6 Cmbt Spt Gp (BC)

Total 46

6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62 25 March 1962

DCOTTP 62-219

SECRET

3

HEADQUARTERS 6TH BOMBARDMENT WING Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico 25 March 1962

ANNEX "A"

TO

FRAG ORDER 300-62

AIR OPERATIONS

ANNEX A
6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62
25 March 1962

DCOTTP 62-219

HEADQUARTERS 6TH BOMBARDHENT WING Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico 25 March 1962

ANNEX "A"

6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62

AIR OPERATIONS

- 1. GENERAL. The 6th Bombardment Wing will be prepared to generate and launch KC-135 aircraft on a no-notice basis upon receipt of implementing directive from 15AF/SAC/USAF to augment the 917th Air Refueling Sq in support of the 95th Bomb Wing CRT. (U)
- a. 6th Air Refueling Squadron will support this requirement as outlined in this Frag Order. (U)

2. GENERATION: (U)

- a. The 6th Bomb Wing will prepare two (2) KC-135 aircraft after receiving Straight Shot Kilo "A" hour. One aircraft will serve as an air spare, the other as a ground spare. Additional KC-135 aircraft will be prepared as primary support when required by the 95th Bomb Wing. (U)
- b. Maintenance preparation of 6th Bomb Wing KC-135s is not scored and does not necessarily follow the generation flow published in the maintenance readiness plan. (U)

3. LAUNCH REQUIREMENTS: (U)

- a. The air spare will make good the first 95th Bomb Wing ARCP time, holding in orbit at the assigned hard altitude above brave track in the Ivory Snow Refueling Area. (U)
- (1) The air spare will be prepared to off load fuel to any of the eight 95th Bomb Wing B-52 receivers experiencing refueling difficulties at the ARCP. (U)
- (2) In the event the air spare is not utilized, it will follow the last two 95th Bomb Wing aircraft (KC-135/B-52) from ARCP to exit point; pick up the 6th Bomb Wing common route point then initiate an individual flight clearance and fly a briefed mission as outlined by 6th Bomb Wing Centralized Scheduling. (U)
- b. The ground spare will be prepared to launch at any time after "E" hour. In the event of a second 917th Air Refueling Sq tanker abort, the ground spare will be launched via the route of the airborne spare. (U)

ANNEX A
6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62
25 March 1962

DCOTTP 62-219

- (1) At the request of the 95th Bomb Wing, the ground spare may be launched as a second airborne spare. The spare will orbit the Abilene VOR and replace the primary airborne spare as needed. (U)
- c. Primary tanker support will be prepared as required. The 95th Bomb Wing Commander will advise the 6th Bomb Wing of primary tanker support requirements as soon as possible after $^{m}A^{m}$ hour. (U)
- (1) The primary tankers will intercept the 95th Bomb Wing planmed route at 31-33N 102-00W and fly the briefed route of the tankers they replace. At the egress point the primary tankers will fly to the 6th Bomb Wing common route point and file individual flight clearances. (U)

4. PARTICIPATION OF CREWS: (U)

- a. 6th Air Refueling Sq crews will participate in this mission in a support capacity only and will not be evaluated during the ORI. (U)
- (1) KC-135 instructor pilots, navigators, and boom operators will be used during the required air refueling support of this exercise. Student sorties may be flown at the end of the air refueling commitment. (U)

5. IMPLEMENTATION INSTRUCTIONS: (U)

- a. 6th Bomb Wing Command Post, upon notification that "Straight Shot Kilo" has been initiated, will contact the applicable personnel to support this exercise. (U)
- b. 6th Air Refueling Squadron will assign crews to the tanker support sorties. Buddy crews are authorized for KC-135 preflight. (U)

6. KC-135 REQUIREMENTS: (U)

- a. Off load 60,000 lbs of fuel with a minus 3,000 lb tolerance as required. (U)
 - b. Make good the ARCP within a ± 5 minute tolerance when applicable. (U)
- c. Bombers will be scored on time to refuel from the point of initial contact to end air refueling. Tanker navigators will log time at initial contact, final disconnect, and when over the established end refueling point. (U)
- d. Training requirements will be as required by 6th Air Refueling Sq in coordination with 6th Centralized Scheduling. (U)

ANNEX A 6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62 25 March 1962

DCOTTP 62-219

7. SAFETY OF FLIGHT: (U)

- a. This mission will be flown using peacetime practices with flying safety the primary consideration. (U)
 - (1) Danger areas will be avoided. (U)
 - (2) High density traffic areas will be avoided. (U)
 - (3) Assigned altitudes will be maintained. (U)

8. DEBRIEFING:

- a. Maintenance debriefing will be normal. (U)
- b. Mission debriefing will be completed at the 6th Air Refueling Squadron. (U)

ANNEX A 6BW FRAG OPORD 300-62 25 March 1962

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 6TH BOMBARDMENT WING Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico 1 April 1962

6BW FLIMSY 12-62

"SPRING THAW"

CHARTS AND MAP REFERENCES: As required. (U)

TASK ORGANIZATIONS: (U)

ORGANIZATION ,	LOCATION	COMMANDER
6 Cmbt Spt Gp 24 Bomb Sq 39 Bomb Sq 6 Air Refueling Sq 37 Munitions Maint Sq 6 Field Maint Sq 6 A&E Maint Sq 6 Organ Maint Sq 812 Med Gp Det 15, 9 Wea Sq	Walker AFB, NMex	Colonel R. D. O'Connor Lt Colonel D. C. Maluy Lt Colonel L. McClendon Lt Colonel J. R. Hanlen Lt Colonel J. L. Mayo Lt Colonel E. L. Cleland, Jr. Lt Colonel D. E. Savidge Lt Colonel D. R. Caolf Lt Colonel C. W. Roth Major R. G. Ritchie

- 1. GENERAL SITUATION. A requirement exists within the Strategic Air Command to evaluate certain penetration tactics and exercise tanker task forces that did not participate in "Sky Shield II". The mission includes an environment in which realistic penetration tactics are evaluated by both SAC and NORAD, consisting of: Maximum ECM and chaff, mutual support, low level, area saturation, etc. The primary evaluation for the 6th Bomb Wing will be limited to penetration activities within the 29 NORAD Region. (S)
 - a. Friendly Forces: (U)
- (1) MATS: Provide on call search, rescue and allied support within applicable areas of aircraft movement. (U)
- (2) AFCS: Provide communications support and security of SAC aircraft movement within applicable areas. (U)
 - (3) AWS: Provide weather support for this exercise. (U)
- (a) Detachment 15, 9th Weather Squadron will provide weather support in accordance with instructions contained in Appendix 5, Annex A. (U)

6BW FLIMSY 12-62 1 April 1962

DCOTTP 62-220

SECRET

- (4) AFLC: Provide normal material and supply support. (U)
- (5) AAC: Provide and/or arrange for on call search/rescue and normal communications support. (U)

(6) NORAD: (U)

- (a) Maintain the cpability of identifying the SAC force, other exercise Faker aircraft and/or possible hostile action. (U)
- (b) Disseminate the SAC recall procedures and emergency "Stop buzzer/stop stream" and "Resume buzzer/resume stream" control words to applicable NORAD personnel. (U)
- (c) Maintain capability of relaying the SAC control words to SAC aircraft through the NORAD communications system. (U)
- (d) Coordinate with FAA/DOT facilities in providing assistance to SAC aircraft that may abort or experience other emergencies. (U)
- (e) Provide 6th Bomb Wing with names and method of contacting NORAD "trusted agents." (U)

2. MISSION: (U)

- a. To exercise basic EWO activities of 6th Bomb Wing bombardment and air refueling sorties. (U)
- b. To collect and evaluate valid data concerning penetration tactics and equipment in a simulated attack against a defended environment. (U)

3. TASKS FOR SUBORDINATE UNITS: (U)

- . a. 24th and 39th Bomb Squadrons will: Provide air crews to support this operation. (U)
- b. 6th Air Refueling Squadron will: Provide air crews and aircraft for support of 6th Bomb Wing bombardment sorties. (U)
- c. 6th Combat Support Group, 6th Field Maintenance, 6th A&E Maintenance, 6th Organizational Maintenance, and 37th Munitions Maintenance Squadrons will: Provide facilities, security personnel, aircraft, and equipment to support this exercise. (U)

6BW FLIMSY 12-62 1 April 1962

DCOTTP 62-220

- d. 6th Centralized Scheduling will: Provide additional training requirements as required. (U)
- e. 812th Medical Group will: Furnish required medical support as required. (U)
- X. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: (U)
- (1) This is a pre-planned mission for SAC units. The "no-notice" aspect pertains to NORAD and its components only. (U)
- (2) To avoid air traffic conflicts, the 6th Bomb Wing will limit or adjust flying schedules or non-participating aircraft during this exercise. (U)
- (3) The ground alert force will <u>not</u> be degraded during this exercise. Adjusted 6th Bomb Wing "Chrome Dome" routes, altitudes, and timing, if applicable, will be forwarded to the 6th Bomb Wing units by separate message. (C)
- (4) Nuclear weapons will <u>not</u> be loaded nor carried by participating aircraft. (U)
 - (5) Gunnery will not be conducted on this exercise. (U)
- (6) No public information release will be made concerning this exercise; however, in response to query the following statement may be made: "This exercise is only a training mission in which Strategic Air Command engages to maintain its readiness to carry out orders from the Secretary of Defense in a minimum amount of time. Security prohibits the release of details as to numbers and disposition of forces in this operation." (U)
- (7) Flying safety: Although it is desired to conduct "Spring Thaw" in a realistic environment, flying safety, as in any peacetime operation, is paramount and will not be jeopardized on this mission. (U)
- 4. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICAL MATTERS: Will be in accordance with Annex "D" SAC OPORD 12-62. (U)
- 5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS: (U)
 - a. Command: Normal. (U)
 - b. Execution and direction: (U)

6BW FLIMSY 12-62 1 April 1962

DCOTTP 62-220

CONFIDENTIAL

- (1) 6th Bomb Wing forces participating in this exercise will be executed by CINCSAC. (U)
- (2) Execution procedures will be in accordance with SACM 55-2A and Appendix VII, Annex "A" SAC OPORD 12-62. (U)
 - c. Communications: See Annex "B". (U)

D. E. HILLMAN Colonel, USAF Commander

ANNEX

A - Air OperationsB - Communications

OFFICIAL:

Willey Long le Col.

Lt Colonel, USAF

Deputy Commander for Operations

DISTRIBUTION:

SAC (DOOPO, DOCO 4, DOWE, IG), 15AF (DOOC 4), 2AF (DOOC), 8AF (DOOC), 47 Air Div. 6 Bomb Wg: C, DCO, DCOT, DOCTTP 3, DCOCE, DCOP, DCM, DCOTBO 2, IXO 4, 24BS 5, 39BS 5, 6ARS 5, 6FMS 2, 60MS 2, 6AEMS 2, 37MMS, 2010CS, Det 15 9 Wea, DCR. 6 Cmbt Spt Gp: BC. Total 55

6BW

FLIMSY 12-62

1 April 1962

DCOTTP 62-220

()

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico 14 May 1962

6SAW OPORD 300-62

"STRAIGHT SHOT GOLF"

CHARTS AND MAP REFERENCES: As required. (U)

TASK ORGANIZATIONS. (U)

Organization	<u>Location</u>	Commander
6 Cmbt Spt Gp 40 Bomb Sq 37 Munitions Maint Sq 6 Air Refueling Sq 6 Field Maint Sq 6 A&E Maint Sq 6 Organizational Maint Sp Det 15, 9 Wea Sq	Walker AFB, NMex Walker AFB, NMex	Colonel R. D. O'Connor Lt Colonel A. S. Pitts II Lt Colonel J. L. Mayo Lt Colonel J. R. Hanlen Lt Colonel E. L. Cleland, Jr. Lt Colonel D. E. Savidge Lt Colonel D. R. Calof Major R. G. Ritchie

- 1. GENERAL SITUATION: The Inspector General of USAF/SAC/15AF, will use unit planned missions to evaluate the operational readiness capability of certain selected units. These exercises will be conducted on a no-notice basis. The 40th Bomb Squadron, 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing will, commencing 1 April 1962, be continuously vulnerable to implementation of "Straight Shot Golf," the unit operational test mission. (U)
 - a. Friendly forces: (U)
 - (1) NORAD will: (U)
- (a) Provide maximum fighter activity and clearance for ECM activity as coordinated by this headquarters. (U)
 - (2) 1st Radar Bomb Scoring Group will: (U)
- (a) Provide RBS scoring at selected sites. Actual dates and times will be provided by the headquarters implementing the exercise. (U)
 - (3) MATS will: (U)
- (a) Provide necessary support through rescue (ARS) and communications (AFCS) services. (U)

AMENDMENT 1 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

DCOT 62-281

- (4) Detachment 15, 9th Weather Squadron will: (U)
- . (a) Provide weather support in accordance with instructions contained in Appendix 5, Annex "A." (U)
 - b. Intelligence: See Annex "C." (U)

2. MISSION: (U)

a. To demonstrate the operational readiness capability of the 4Cth Bomb Squadron, oth Strategic Aerospace Wing in the event of an evaluation by higher headquarters. (U)

3. TASKS FOR SUBORDINATE UNITS: (U)

- a. 40th Bomb Squadron will: (U)
- (1) Provide eight combat ready flight crews to participate in the ORT/ORI directed by the operations order. (U)
- (a) All aircrews and staff personnel of the 40th Bomb Squadron will attend a general briefing of the provisions and requirements of this operation on 21 March 1962 at 1400 hours, building 611. (U)
- (b) Periodic refresher briefings will be programmed while this operations order remains in effect. (U)
 - b. 6th Air Refueling Squadron will: (U)
- (1) Provide flight crews and aircraft as required by this operations order. (U)
- (2) Attend the general briefing on 21 March 1962 at 1300 hours, building 611. (U)
- c. 6th Combat Support Group, 6th Field Maintenance, 37MMS, 6th A&E Maintenance and 6th Organizational Maintenance Squadrons will: (U)
- (1) Provide facilities, aircraft, and equipment to support this operation. (U)
- (2) Be prepared to generate and launch aircraft upon receipt of implementing directive from Fifteenth Air Force, SAC, or USAF in accordance with SACM 55-7. (U)

AMENDMENT 1 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

DCOT 62-281

- d. 6th Centralized Scheduling will: (U)
- (1) Provide weather scout aircraft and crew for this operation. Either bomber or tanker may be used. See par. 25, Chapter 2, SACM 50-5 dtd 5 Feb 62. (U)
 - (2) Weather scout reporting. See Appendix 4, Annex "A", (U)

x. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS: (U)

- (1) Personnel will not be recalled from leave, temporary duty, travel status, etc. to participate in this mission; however, applicable recall messages will be prepared but not dispatched. (U)
 - (2) Route: See Appendix 1, Anned "A". (U)
 - (3) Air Refueling: See Appendix 6, Annex "A". (U)
 - (4) Weapons: See Annex "E". (U)
 - (5) Search and rescue: Normal. (U)
- (6) Air traffic controls The wing air traffic control officer will proceed to the FAA Communications Center, Albuquerque, New Mexico, and coordinate the request for altitude reservation, SAC Form 121, as outlined in Appendix 9, Annex $^{\rm NAH}$. (U)
- (a) Upon receipt of the execution order, an officer will proceed to the Center in accordance with SACR 55-3, par. 3d. Duty of this officer will be to assist in resolving air traffic problems during mission execution. Officer will act in an advisory capacity only. (U)
- 4. ADMINISTRATIVE AND LOGISTICAL MATTERS: (U)
 - a. Administrative instructions: Normal. (U)
 - b. Execution and directions (U)
- (1) Implementation of this operations order will be initiated by the SAC Command Post through an index series 510. (U)
- (2) ORIs conducted by USAF/SAC/15AF IG will be initiated by CINSAC through dispatch of an index 515 message, specifying WAW hour, using the "Straight Shut" suffix nickname. To protect the no-notice feature, a second exercise nickname will be dispatched by headquarters SAC gippo immediately after transmission of the WAW hour message. (S)

6BW OPORD 300-62 15 March 1962

3

DCOTTP 62-203

SECRET

SECRET

- (3) Upon receipt of the index 515 message, Fifteenth Air Force will assume direction of the mission to include transmission of the execution order. An index 514 message (green dot), using the zippo assigned nickname, will be used for the execution order. (S)
- (a) Index 515 (DEFCON 2): A six-part message, with "A" hour specified in part five, will implement the ground phase of the exercise. (S)
- (b) Index 515 (DEFCON 5): Will terminate the exercise and return the unit to normal operations. (S)
- (c) Index 514: A six-part message that will implement the flight phase of the exercise. Part two will contain the option for the CRI. (S)
- (4) The voice message initiating the CRI will specify the operations order nickname and applicable suffix. 6th Bomb Wing suffix is "Golf". (S)
- (a) The voice message executing or terminating the ORI will specify the unit concerned and the newly assigned nickname. (S)
- (5) Hour establishment: "E" hour will be selected by the SAC IG as "Semi-mobile" entry time minus flight time to the entry point. "A" hour will then be established as "E" minus 24 hours. (U)
 - c. Communications: See Annex "B". (U)

D. E. HILIMAN Colonel, USAF Commander

6BW OPORD 300-62 15 March 1962

DCOTTP 62-203

500 0

ATTIEX

A - Air Operations

B - Communications

C - Intelligence

r - Administrative and Logistical Matters

A - Air Weapons

F - Airborne Alert

G - Crew Flimsy

.OFFICIAL:

Filler H. Og. Let All
JOHN W. SWANSON
Lt Colonel, USAF

Deputy Commander for Operations

DISTRIBUTION:

15AF (DOOC, DOC, DOW, IG) 47 Strat Aerospace Div NORAD, Ent AFB, Colo 29 Air Div, Richards-Gebaur, Mo 93 Bomb Wg, Castle AFB, Calif

6 Strat Aerospace Wg: (C, BC, DCO, DCOT 3, DCOCE, DCOP, DCOCP, DCOTAW, DCOAM 2, DCOI, DCOIT, DCM, DCML, DCOTBO 2, IXO 4, 40BS 27, 6FMS 2, 60MS 2 6AEMS 2, 37MMS, 2010CS, Det 15 9 Wea, 686AC&W, DCR, 6ARS 15)

Total 83

AMENDMENT 1 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

DCOT 62-281

HEADQUARTERS 6TH BOMBARDMENT WING Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico 15 March 1962

ANNEX "A"

TO

OPERATIONS ORDER 300-62

AIR OPERATIONS

ANNEX A 6EW OPORD 300-62 15 March 1962

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE

DCOTTP 62-203

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico 14 May 1962

ANNEX "A"

6SAW OPORD 300-62

AIR OPERATIONS

- 1. GENERAL. The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing will be prepared to generate and launch aircraft upon receipt of implementing directive from 15AF/SAC/USAF to test the operational readiness capability of the 40th Bomb Squadron on a no-notice basis. (S)
- . a. 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing CCTS units are relieved of the ORT and ORI requirements of this operations order in accordance with the provisions outlined in SACM 50-5. (U)
- b. 6th Air Refueling Squadron has been designated as the tanker support unit for this mission and will be required to meet the requirements of this operations order. (U)
- 2. EXECUTION: All USAF/SAC/15AF ORIs will be initiated by CINCSAC through dispatch of an "A" hour message. Immediately upon receipt of the "A" hour message, Fifteenth Air Force will assume direction of the mission to include transmission of the execution order. (U)
 - 3. GENERATION. See Annex "D." (U)
 - 4. LAUNCH REQUIREMENTS: (U)
 - a. Eight bomber airborne sorties are required by this operations order. Normally these eight sorties will be flown by the home station alert force. In the event of degradation of the alert force, for various reasons, the generated follow on aircraft will supplement the alert force so that the total airborne sorties required are maintained. (S)
 - b. Bomber airborne spares or rescheduled sorties are not authorized. Each aircraft will be used only once on the mission. (U)
 - c. Aircraft that cannot make good the adjusted scheduled takeoff time (minus 0 minutes, plus 5 minutes), will be considered a ground abort, scored as a non-effective sortie, and will not be further utilized during the mission. (U)
 - d. The eight bomber sorties will be launched individually at 15 minute intervals, starting at $^{m}E^{m}$ + 0000. (U)

AMENDMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

SECRET

DCOT 62-281

SECRET

- e. Eight tanker sorties will be launched at 15-minute intervals starting at E -0001. (U)
- f. The tankers and bombers will join in route cell to accomplish a buddy refueling. Each cell will be comprised of one bomber and one tanker and will be designated by a color code. Individual color codes and launch times are listed in Appendix 2, Annex "A." (U)
- g. One tanker ground spare will stand by in the event of a tanker abort. The spare will assume the designated cell color code of the tanker it replaces. (U)
- h. Adjustments to takeoff schedules, resulting from en route wind forecasts, may be made to make good HHCL or air refueling control times. If, due to forecast adverse winds, adjustment of takeoff times alone will not assure capability to make good originally planned HHCL times, without prolonged use of high power settings, HHCL and ARCP times may also be adjuested prior to final pre-mission briefing. (U)
 - i. No nuclear weapons will be carried on this mission. (S)
- j. Commencing 1 July 1962, designated ground alert aircraft will be GAM 77 equipped. The GAM equipped aircraft will be launched first to avoid route conflict between the scheduled Big Bark and Nike Defense Runs. (S)

5. PARTICIPATION OF CREWS: (U)

- a. Only crews of the 40th Bomb Squadron will participate in the evaluation phase of the exercise. (U)
- (1) Those combat-ready crews actually on alert duty at "A" hour and those combat-ready crews selected to man reinstated degraded alert aircraft will fly the ORT. (S)
- (2) The scheduled replacement crew for airborne alert aircraft, airborne at "A" hour, will be considered part of the alert force and will participate in the ORT. See Annex "F." (S)
- (3) Non-combat ready crews will not participate in the execution phase of the mission. (U)
- (4) Individuals assigned to non-combat ready crews and possessing a current formal standardization check may be used as substitute crew members subject to the provisions of SACR 51-19 and SACM 51-4. (U)
- (5) No additional personnel will be allowed aboard aircraft during the ORT unless authorized by the inspecting agency. (U)

AMENDMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

SECRET

DCOT 62-281

SECHET

- b. 6th Air Refueling Squadron crows will participate in this mission in a support capacity only and will not be evaluated during the CRI. (0)
- (1) KC-135 instructor pilots, navigators, and been operators will be used during the required air refueling support of this exercise. Student sorties may be flown at end air refueling as directed by 6th Air Refueling Squadron and individual flight plans will be filed. (U)

6. MISSION PREPARATION: (U)

- a. Grews will study, prepare and become familiar with this operations order and appropriate procedures before execution of the exercise. Since this mission is on a no-notice basis, sufficient time for mission planning will not be available between execution order and launch time. (C)
- b. A minimum of six hours of initial target study are required for each compat ready radar navigator and navigator on each complex. (U)
- c. A minimum of two hours of target and mission study will be required for each combat ready crew per quantities. (U)
- d. EMO briefing, target study and pre-takeoff briefings will be required for all crows assigned subsequent assigned sorties. (U)
- e. Combat mission folders will be issued to combat crews mentioned subparagraph d above. Folders will be returned to the ENO Operations Division at the completion of crew briefing and target study. (U)

7. DEPLOCATION DESTRUCTIONS: (U)

- a. 6th Bomb Wing Command Post upon notification that "Straight Shot Golf" has been imitiated, will initiate a base pyramid alart. (U)
- ... b. 40th Bomb Squatron: (U)
- (1) Grows flying training sorties will be recalled. Airborne alert aircraft enroute will not be recalled. (S)
- (2) Combat crows on alert a "A" hour will remain on alert until "A" + 8 hours. Ground alert aircraft are subject to EMO until "A" + 8 hours but will be excused from Brayo/Coca/Delta alert tests until the alert force has been regenerated. (5)
- (3) Fallow on combat-ready cross will be assigned aircraft and slot numbers. (U)

AMENDMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

DCOT 62-281

Section

- (a) First generated follow on aircraft will supplement the existing alert force to maintain eight airborne sorties. These crews will follow the activity flow chart to include preflight. Start engines and taxi are not required to simulate actual launch. (S)
- (b) Subsequent non-flying follow on aircraft will follow the activity flow chart to include preflight and start engines. These aircraft will taxi to the active runway so as to simulate an actual launch time as specified by SACM 55-7 under the 6th Bomb Wing column (50% alert). (S)
 - 1 Buddy crews are authorised. (U)
- $\frac{2}{U}$ Crews will not start engines until 20 minutes prior to launch. (U)
- (4) At the completion of the generation phase, crews will be released for crew rest. Alert crews will be released at A + 8 hours. (S)
- (5) Grows flying the eight required CRT sorties will report to LOth Bomb So for the pre-mission briefing at times specified in Appendix 2, Annex A. (U)
 - e. 6th Air Refueling Squadron: (U)
- (1) Crews will be assigned to tanker support sorties. Buddy crews are authorised for KC-135 preflight in accordance with the generation schedule. (U)
- d. Generation of aircraft will begin in accordance with Annex $^{W}J^{W}$ to the 6th Bomb Wing Maintenance Readiness Plan. (U)
- e. The Wing Commander and his staff will brief the inspector team to include: aircraft generation, CRT route, briefing and test schedules, and problem areas. (U)
- 8. MISSION EFFECTIVENESS. ORT mission effectiveness will be based on the following items: (5)
- a. Make good scheduled takeoff times within a tolerance of minus sero to plus 5 minutes. (\overline{v})
- (1) Takesff delays chargeable to FAA clearance will not penalise the sortie. (8)
- b. On lead fuel as required by Appendix 6, Annex "A" this OPCHD, within the time limits contained in SACH 55-7A. (U)

AMENDMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

DCOT 62-281

Sonal

- c. Fly the navigation leg in accordance with the criteria contained in SACR 51-11. (U)
- d. Accomplish a controlled ETA at the HHCL within _ 5 minutes tolerance. (U)
- e. Accomplish a <u>synchronous</u> short look large charge RBS attack within the circle size outlined in SACP 170-1A. Mission effectiveness will be based on the first release score. (U)
- f. Actuate bomb release system at the short look release point with the exception of GAM carrying aircraft to include accomplishment of all items on the bombing check list to assure an effective release. Combat crows of GAM 77 carrying aircraft will be thoroughly familiar with and adhere to the appropriate GAM 77 simulated launch procedures check list and the contents of SACR 55-5 as it applies to GAM 77 activity. (U)
 - g. Fly briefed route items (a) through (f), above. (U)
- 9. AIR REFUELING: Will be accomplished using buddy refueling tactics. See Appendix 6, Annex A. (U)
- 10. B-52 BOMBING AND NAVIGATION: (U)
 - a. Requirements: (U)
 - (1) Cell formation. (U)
 - (2) Celestial Grid/Radar navigation leg. (U)
 - (a) GAM 77 aircraft radar navigation leg. (U)
 - (3) Low altitude navigation leg. (U)
 - (4) GAM 77 Big Bark run. (0)
 - (5) Low altitude synchronous Short Look Large Charge run. (U)
 - (6) High altitude large charge combat continuous jamming run. (U)
 - (7) Control times: (U)
 - (a) ARCP. (U)
 - (b) MEL. (v)
 - (c) Low altitude entry point. (U)
 - (8) Redar directed approach. (U)
 - b. Pertinent instructions: (U)

AMENUMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962 (1) Forms la and lb have been prepared, based on mean winds, utilising runways 03-21. Courses and distances will be recomputed by individual navigators in preparing SAC Form 200. The forecast winds compiled for the pre-takeoff briefings will be used to adjust takeoff times (adjusted MET hour) to make good the assigned control times. (U)

c. Cell formation: (U)

- (1) Cell join up will be accomplished using the prescribed MACH/TAS differential as established in the SAC Tactical Doctrine. (U)
- (2) APW 69 settings will be assigned to each cell as an aid for completing cell formating. Each cell will be designated by color code. (U)
- (3) Cell formation will be in accordance with the SAC Tactical Destrine. (U)
 - d. Celestial grid/radar navigation legs: (U)
- (1) Non GAN 77 equipped aircraft will accomplish a celestial grid navigation leg. (U)
- (a) If the mechanics of the mission (twilight) preclude accomplishment of the celestial navigation requirements, a radar mavigation leg will be substituted in lieu of the celestial leg. (U)
- (2) GAM equipped aircraft will accomplish a radar navigation leg. (U)
- (3) Aircrows will accomplish radar scope photography of the termination point: 47-39% 112-02%. (U)
- (4) Reliability will be computed using the navigation accuracy standard established in SACP 170-1A for the type of navigation leg accomplished. (V)
- (5) If the replot score exceeds the published accuracy standard, the leg will be scored by replot. If the replot score is within the published accuracy standard, the leg will be scored using the precedures extherised by SACR 51-11. (0)

e. Low altitude navigation: (U)

(1) The low altitude navigation leg will be flown on the Boise Semi-mobile route as outlined in the current Airman's Guide. This leg will be flown in accordance with SACRs 50-44, 50-8, and 51-11. (U)

AMERIOMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

DCOT 62-281

f. GAM 77 run: (U)

The second secon

- (1) A GAN 77 simulated launch run (Big Bark) will be accomplished against the Seattle Nike Site using Specials Nike as the GAN simulated launch point. (U)
- (2) Combat crews of GAM 77 carrying aircraft will be thoroughly familiar with and adhere to the appropriate GAM 77 simulated launch procedures check list and the contents of SACR 55-5 as it applies to GAM 77 activity. (U)

g. Low altitude bombing: (0)

- (1) Each crew will accomplish a synchronous Short Look large run against the designated Boise Semi-mobile target complex. Mission effectiveness will be based on the score obtained on the first release. (U)
- (2) The run may be made as offset or direct and will be scored using the accuracy standards established in SACP 170-1A. (U)
- (3) If a crew aborts the bomb run after departing the IP, the sortie will be declared as non-effective and charged as a non-synchronous run. (U)
- (4) If a radio malfunction prevents a scored RBS run, the sortie will not be included in computation of mission effectiveness provided that scorable radar scope photography meets the accuracy standards of SACP 170-1A. Where scorable photography is not available or the photography score exceeds the accuracy standard, the sortie will be scored as non effective. (U)
- (5) Once an aircraft is airborne, the crew must accomplish the low altitude bomb run or the sortie will be scored as non effective. Where safety of flight considerations other than weather preclude completion of the low altitude bomb run, the sortie will be scored as non effective in mission effectiveness. (U)
- (6) Short Look synchronous radar runs which exceed the time restriction established in SACR 50-4 will be declared as non effective. Time at altitude restrictions do not apply to emergency type runs. (U)
- (7) Scores will not be passed to aircrews. Scores will be available to the Wing Commander after the completion of the final B-51 report. (U)

h. High altitude bombing: (U)

(1) A high altitude large charge combat continuous jamming run will be accomplished against the La Junta RBS site. The run may be made as offset or direct, mach must be as prescribed by tactical doctrine for high altitude RBS runs. (U)

ANNEX A 6BW OPORD 300-62 15 March 1962

- (2) Crews will degrade the synchronous high altitude run, if necessary, to the best bombing method possible. These runs will not be included in computing the critical areas of mission effectiveness and bombing reliability. (U)
 - i. Rules applicable to both high and low altitude bombing: (U)
- (1) All runs, both synchronous and emergency, will be executed in accordance with procedures contained in SACR 50-4, to include actuation of the bomb release system. (GAM carrying aircraft will not actuate bomb release system). (U)
- (a) Non GAM carrying aircraft possessing a dual U-2 installation will be cocked and fired at each release. Effectiveness scoring will be based on actuation of the U-2 release in unit EWO sequence. (U)
- (b) Non GAM carrying aircraft configured for the "clip in" release system will accomplish all items on the bombing check list to assure an effective release. (U)
- (2) All fixed angle or ASQ-38 emergency set type RBS bomb runs made in lieu of synchronous RBS bomb runs will be scored using the fixed angle accuracy standards established in SACP 170-1A. (U)
- (3) GPI, last resort, celestial, and timing from a predetermined point emergency bomb runs will be scored using the accuracy standards established in SACP 170-1A. (U)
- (4) Clamshell doors will remain closed throughout the bomb runs. Optics will not be used during or in lieu of emergency type runs. (U)
- (5) All RBS runs will be made as "record." An aircrew unable to make a synchronous run due to malfunctioning equipment will attack the target using the best available emergency method. An aircrew unable to make an emergency run due to totally inoperative BNS equipment will attack the target using the last resort bombsight, celestial fixes, or by timing from a predetermined point. (U)
- (6) In the event of an RBS ground abort, type II, scorable radarscope photography will be used for CRT scoring purposes. If radarscope photography is not accomplished or is of such quality as to preclude determination of score, the sortie will not be included in the computation of mission effectiveness or bombing reliability. (U)
- (7) In the event of a type III abort, the estimated RBS score will be utilized. If an estimated score is not established by the site, scorable radarscope photography will be used. If an acceptable scoring capability does not exist for the Short Look synchronous run, the sortie will be declared non-effective for mission effectiveness. (U)

ANNEX A 6BW OPORD 300-62 15 March 1962 1)

- (8) If severe weather or thunderstorms prevent accomplishment of an RBS run, the sortie will not be included in computation of mission effectiveness or bombing reliability. (U)
 - j. Control times: (U)

- (1) ARCP established control time within \pm 5 minute tolerance will be accomplished by tanker aircraft. (U)
 - (2) HHCL control timing is a mission effectiveness item. (U)
- (a) A controlled time of arrival at the HHCL, within a tolerance of ± 5 minutes, will be accomplished by each navigator. (U)
- (b) Timing control will be accomplished by adjusting airspeed. Losing time will be accomplished by double drift, reducing airspeed, or a combination of both. Dog legs to make up lost time are not authorized. (U)
- (c) Each sircraft must accomplish radar scope photography beginning a minimum of 20 minutes prior to the RHCL control time. The scope will be on full scan at the HHCL. (0)
- (3) Low altitude entry timing, although not a mission effectiveness item, will be made good to maintain airstraft spacing. (U)
- (a) A maneuver area has been planned between 47-00N 121-25W and 44-30N 119-15W to gain or lose time for low altitude entry. (U)
- k. A monitored airborne radar directed approach will be accomplished at the termination of the mission. Procedures are outlined in 6BW SOP 60-12 and are as follows: (U)
- (1) Approaches will be started at normal flight altitudes over the VOR or TVOR as directed by ATC. This will allow aircraft to penetrate with normal flow to traffic. This is a new type of radar directed approach which is not subject to the restrictions of the radar directed emergency approach. Effective training in this area can now be accomplished. (v)
- (a) Aircraft should be operating on an IFR clearance until completion of penetration turn. (0)
- (b) The pilot will cancel IFR and request monitoring of approach by Walker radar at completion of penetration turn. (5)

HOTE: If not VFR at this point, monitored airborne radar directed approach will not be attempted. (υ)

ANDEX A 6BW OPORD 300-62 15 Harch 1962

(2) Two standard approaches to Walker AFB have been approved. Penetrations to Runway 03 will be initiated from the Roswell VOR.

Penetrations to Runway 21 will be initiated from the Walker VOR. (U)

NOTE: If local conditions are not compatible with the above combinations, Airborne Radar directed approaches will not be attempted. (v)

PROCEDURES: (U)

Prior to Penetration: (U)

- (3) Normal IFR clearances and communication procedures will be used. (U)
- (4) Radar Navigator will accomplish BEFORE DESCENT checklist. (v)
 Offset information: (v)
 - (a) OAP N.E. corner of fence

E - 3720° N - 4150° (U)

(b) OAP - S.W. corner of fence

W - 3060° S - 2860° (U)

Penetration: (0)

- (5) Standard jet penetration pattern will be initiated. (U)
- (6) Radar Navigator will accomplish DESCENT AND BEFOR LANDING checklist as applicable. (U)

NOTE: The Radar Mavigator will insure that the aircraft maintains the published penetration path. (v)

- (a) For penetrations of Roswell VCR, start turn no farther west than 105-00W. (v)
- (b) For penetrations off Walker VCR, start turn no farther north than 33-45 N. (U)
 - (7) Completion of penetration turn; (U)
- (a) Cancel IFR clearance and request monitored airborne radar directed approach. (U)
- (b) From Walker VCR direct aircraft for straight in approach on Runway 21. (V)

ANNEX A 6BW OPORD 300-62 15 March 1962 (c) From Roswell VOR direct aircraft to turn point 33-12N, 104-47W (point to start turn to base leg). (U)

Traffic paltern: (U)

1

- (8) Radar Navigator will continue to direct aircraft from completion of penetration turn to Tg-60 seconds. (U)
- (9) Aircraft will be monitored by Walker Radar during entire approach and will be subject to any instructions from this agency. (U)
- (10) Aircraft will monitor Walker radar frequency until completion of entire approach. (U)

Final Approach: (U)

- (11) The Radar Mavigator will normally direct aircraft until Tg-60 seconds. (V)
- (12) If as the time intercepts the glide path, the redar navigator has accomplished good line-up on the remay, the pilot may request GCA for instructions to complete approach and log credit for a GCA. (v)
- 11. ECH REQUIEMENTS: See Appendix 7, Annex MAM. (U)
- 12. EC-135 HAVIGATION: (U)
 - a. Tanker navigation requirements are as follows: (U)
- (1) All tanker aircraft will accomplish a controlled ETA at the AMEP. Deviation from control time must not be greater than five minutes. (U)
- (2) Bumbers will be scored on time to refuel from the point of imitial contact to end refueling. Tanker navigators will log the time at initial contact, final disconnect, and when over the established end refueling point. (U)

13. SUPPORT SCRIPTS: (V)

- a. Tanker deployed sorties, tanker spares, and weather scouts are considered support serties. They will make good adjusted scheduled takeoff times, complete a cruise control mission, and fly briefed route. (U)
- (1) If a tenker spare replaces a primary tanker, feel must be off leaded as required by this operations order. (8)

AMENDMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

- (2) Weather Scout: Rither bomber or tanker may be used. The weather scout will be launched so as to permit reporting not later than three hours before first bomber launch. (U)
- (a) Weather scout aircraft will submit R-18 reports by either HF/SSB, UHF or HFAM, priority being in the order listed. (U)

14. SAFETY OF PLIGHT: (U)

- a. This mission will be flown using peacetime practices with flying safety the primary consideration. (U)
 - (1) Danger areas will be avoided. (U)
 - (2) Righ density traffic areas will be avoided. (U)
 - (3) Assigned altitudes will be maintained. (U)
- (4) Fuel reserves over destination or missed air refueling alternates will be consistent with that required for training missions. (U)
- (5) Weather minimums will be established by AFR 60-16 and supplements thereto. (U)
 - (a) Takeoff 200 ft, one-half mile. (U)
- (b) Landing 200 ft, one-half mile (all facilities operational.) (U)

15. AIRCRAFT POST MISSION STATUS: (U)

- a. Pilots of B-52°s and Ki-135°s returning to Walker AFB will report the status of their aircraft to the Command Post as soon as contact can be established. Aircraft status mill be designated by either code 1, 2, 3, or 4. (U)
- (1) Status code 1: Minor or no maintenance is required; aircraft can be ground serviced immediately. (U)
- (2) Status code 2: Minor maintenance is required which proclades immediate ground servicing. (U)
- (3) Status orde 3: Major maintenance is required but aircraft can be ground serviced immediately. (U)
- (4) Status code \underline{a} : Major maintenance is required which precludes immediate ground servicing. (U)
- 16. PERIFIE. Mission debriefing will be conducted at the 40th Bomb Squadron at the completion of the mission. (U)

AMENDMENT 1 ANNEX A 6SAW OPORD 300-62 14 May 1962

HEADQUARTERS

6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO



REPLY TO DCOTRA/Major Monroe/418

SUBJECT: Commander's Remarks (T12), 1 April through 31 May 19 2

- TO SAC (DOTCA T12) (2) (DOTC T12) (DORN T12) 15AF (DOTE T12) (DMAA T12) (DORN T12) 47th Strat Aerospace Division (DO T12) 1st CEG (DAN T12), Barksdale AFE, La.
 - 1. Waiver of training requirements:
 - a. The following SACR 50-8 requirements have been whited for this unit, Item F-45 (X band LDR B-52H only), KO3 and kO9, GAM 72 N/A this unit.
 - b. GAM 77, SACR 50-8 req rements, cards Al5 and Al54, not applicable this unit. The 6th Strat Aerospace Wing is not programmed for combat ready status in this area during this transing quarter. (())
 - 2. Delinquent Combat Ready Craws: N/A. (U)
 - 3. Alert Cycle: 4 Monday thru Thursday or 3 Friday thru Sunday. (0)
 - 4. Compensatory Time off for Alert Crews: N/A. (U)
 - 5. Crew members upgrading progress: N/A. SAC message DCT 30204, 30 March 1962. (U)
 - 6. Unreliable RBS Runs: (C)

<u>CE</u>	Date	Run Type	Crew No.	RSS Sice	Rest at 1
13970 5720 5930	3 May 3 May 4 May 4 May 4 May 7 May 18 May 17 May 21 May 21 May 21 May	R-5 SS R-5 lst Tgt LC R-5 2nd Tgt LC R-5 lst Tgt LC R-5 SS R-5 2nd Tgt LC F-2 R-5 lst Tgt LC	E79 R73 R89 R89 R89 S68 -R86 R86 R86 R86 E50 E50	In Junta Express In Junta Express Express Le Junta Le Junta Express Express Express Express	Equip Decigo Provedum Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel Materiel
7420	24 May	R-5 1st Tgt IU	R76	Express	Aming Todals

DOWNGRADED AT S YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS 200 DIR 5800.]

CONFIDENTIAL

€.	<u>Ce</u>	Date	Run Type	DENTIAL RES Sit.	Reason
	5820	24 May	R-5 2nd Tgt LC	R76 Express	Aiming Point
	665 0	25 May	R-5 1st Tgt LC	R73 Express	Aiming Point
	16200	25 May	R-5 2nd Tgt LC	R73 Express	Aiming Point
	92600	28 May	R-5 1st Tgt LC	R 8 6 Express	Aiming Point
	99980	28 May	R-5 2nd Tgt LC	R86 Express	· Aiming Point
	5000	28 May	R-5 1st Tgt LC	R90 Express	Materiel
	6750	28 May	R-5 2nd Tgt LC	R90 Express	Materiel
_	-9 9990	28 May	F-2	R90 Express	Materiel
	4570	31 May	R-5 lst Tgt TC	S77 Express	-Maintenance
	4800	28 May	R-5 2nd Tgt IC	R86 Express	Materiel
	15350	28 May	R-5 2nd Tgt LC	R86 Express	Materiel
	19970	28 May	R-5 2nd Tgt LC	R86 Express	Materiel
	9470	31 May	R-5 2nd Tgt LC	R85 Express	Materiel

7. Unreliable Nike Runs: (C)

<u>CE</u>	Dace	Run Type	Crew No.	Nike Site	Reason
14400	27 Apr	GAM Launch	R85	Dyess	Materiel
4600	2 May	GAM Launch	S68	Bergstrom	Materiel
35200	14 May	GAM Launch	R83X	La Junta	Operations

- 8. Unreliable Navigation Legs: None. (U)
- 9. Unreliable Local Defense Runs: (C)

ý	Score	Date	Crew No.	Site	Reason
	OXE	3 May	R78	La Junta	Operator
**	9XE 9XE	18 May 24 May	E50 R76	La Junta Express	Materiel Operator

**The asterisked item indicates belief that this score is a site scoring error and should be deleted. The necessary supporting data will be forwarded as specified in Annex I, SACR 51-5, as soon as confirmation of score is received.

V 10. Unreliable Radar Simulator Runs: (C)

Score	Signals	Date	Crew No.	Site	Reason
B-06	B 3-3 S 0-0	. 3 May	E79	Express	Operator
B-04	B 0-1 S 3-0	10 May	E70	La Junta	Operator
C-04	C 0=1 S 3=0	11 May	R72	La Junta	Materiel
C-04	C 0-1 S 3-0	16 May	R87	La Junta	Operator
B-06	B 0-0 S 3-3	24 May	R76	Express	Operator
B-06	B 0-0 S 3-3	24 May	E71	Express	Operator
C-06	C 0-0 S 3-3	28 May	S81	Matagorda	Operator
C-06	C 0-0 S 3-3	29 May	R89	Express	Operator

2 DCOTRA

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR \$200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

- ll. Fire Control System Reliablity: a. 21. b. 10. c. 90.6. d. 25200/22827. e. 160. f. 8. g. 17. (C)
- 12. GAM 77/72 Information: (C)
 - a. 24/NA.
 - b. June 27/NA, July 27/NA, Aug 27/NA, Sep 27/NA.
 - c. None/NA.
 - d. June O/NA, July O/NA, Aug O/NA, Sep O/NA.
 - e. Pilots (2), Navigator (1).
 - f. GAH 77/O. GAH 72/NA.
 - g. 7.
- h. 14: 60-5596 (1), 60-5602 (1), 61-2189 (1), 61-2190 (1), 61-2191 (2), 61-2194 (1), 61-2203 (1), 61-2218 (2), 61-2235 (2), 61-2238 (2).
 - i. 0.
 - j. 0.
- k. 14: 60-5596 (1), 60-5602 (1), 61-2189 (1), 61-2190 (1), 61-2191 (2), 61-2194 (1), 61-2203 (1), 61-2218 (2), 61-2235 (2), 61-2238 (2).
 - 1. (1) R86
 - (2) R89 Pilot, Co-Pilot, Navigator.
 - (3) None.
 - (4) 7.
 - (5) 0.
 - **(6) 0.**
 - m. 0.
 - n. 12.
 - o. 21 assigned, 20 available.
 - p. Unreliable GAM 77 Launch:

CONFIDENTIAL

3 DCOTRA

DOWNGRADED AT \$ YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

	•							
C	V Œ		Date	CONFIDER Run Type	NTIAL Crew No.	Site	Reaso	<u>on</u>
	4600 3520		2 May 14 May	GAM Launch	S68X R83X	Bergstr La Junt		ations
		q.	None.					
	13.	N/A	. (v)					
	14.	Adv	ranced Capability R	adar Training:	(c)			
		a.	20.					
		b.	7.	•				
		c.	0.				•	
		d.	10.			•		
	*	e.	(1) Poker Deck 4	. (2) 011 Bur	ner O.			
		f.	6 Scheduled; 4 fl	own. 2 not flo	wn because	of equip	ment malf	unction.
e e		g.	None.					
(h.	31 July 1962.					
	15.	N/A	. (v)					
	16.	n/a	. (U)					
	17.	N/A	. (U)					
			rring Professional DOTC 43247, 7 May					
		8.	Postive Control a	nd Excecution Pa		Required completed		
		b.	Postive Control as (Self Study)	nd Excecution Pr		Required cmpleted		
	19.	Spa	re Crew Members:	(C)	# · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	8.			•		b.	c.	
	.	_				a n	T-000	

4 DCOTRA

Major

Captain

Captain

Captain Captain

Lt Colonel

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

1235C

1235C

1235C

1525B

1525B

1575

Howard, Herbert B. Jr.

Parkison, Benjamin L.

Larson, Thomas F. Caudill, Carl M Werner, Reuel T.

Shelton Mack I.

CONFIDENTIAL

PFD

PFD

PFD

PFD

PFD

PFD

CR

CR

CR

CR

CIR

CR

- d. No gunners available to form crews.
- 20. Low Level Flying Time: April 88:00 hours. May 87:00 hours.
- 21. Comments and Recommendations of Unit Commander: (U)

I have no comments or recommendations to make at this time.

ARTHUR S. PITTS II
Lt Colonel, USAF
Commander, 40th Bombardment Squadron

22 Wing Commander's Remarks: (U)

I concur with the Unit Commander's remarks.

FOR AND IN TOURISH COLORel, USAF Commander

Copies to: 40th Bombardment Squadron 6 SAW (Historian) (4)

CONFIDENCIAL

DOWN CHADED AT 8 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 18 YEARS DOD DIE 5000.10

JP002 JPA546 KNJ647 RR RIWBIL RIWBIN RIWBIP RIWBA RIWBS RIWBND RIWBNG RIWBSZ DE RJWBKN LA R 011726Z PM 15AF MARCH AFB CALLF TO ROY SO TWO CCLEU THREE RJWBBD/12AD DAVIS MONTHAN AFB ARIZ RIWBAS/6LSAD BEALE AFB CALIF RJWBGP/18SAD FAIRCHILD AFB WASH RJWBJM ALTADIV CASTLE AFB CALIF RJWBBG/810ADIV BIGGS AFB TEX RJWBKB/813SAD MT HOME AFB IDA RJWBJG/ 819SAD DYRSS AFB TEX RIWBAP/821SAD KLISWORTH AFB SDAK CONFIDENTIAL DOTO 1200. WINGS FOR DOOT, AIR DIVS FOR DO. (U) RASULTS ON RING BELL RBS EXPRESS AS OF 28 APR 62. (1) UNIT (2) TOTAL ACCOMPLISHED (3) DOWGRADED (4) HIGH ALTITUDE (5) SYNCHRONOUS SHORT LOOK BKYL reliable first target (?) reliable second target (8) reliable BOTH TARGETS (9) PER CENT RELIABLE FIRST TARGET (10) PER CENT RELIABLE SECONT TARGET (11) PER CENT RELIABLE BOTH TERCETS. (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (2) (10)(11)87 85 43 39 36 34 92 4 33 92 82

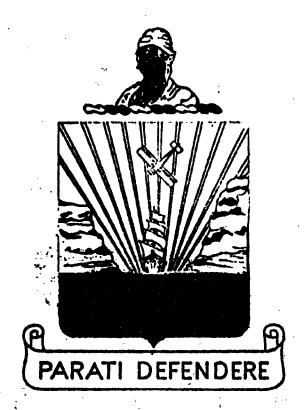
BT O1/6730Z MAY RJWBKN

CONFIDENTIAL

JPC006JPA833 KNK8 14 RR RIWBAP RIWBBD RIWBIM RIWBIP RIWBKA RIWBKB RIWBND RIWBNG KIWBSZ DE RJWBKN 10A R 1820382 FM 15AF MARCH AFB CALIF TO ROMBO TWO ROMBO THREE RJWBBD/12AD DAVIS MONTHAN AFB ARIZ RIWBAS/ILSAD BEALS AFB CALLF RJWBOP/18SAD FAIRCHILD AFB WASH RJWBJM/47SAD CASTLE AFB CALIF RJWBBO/810AD BIGGS AFB TEX RJWBKD/813SAD MT HOME AFB IDA RJWBJG/819SAD DYRSS AFB TEX... RIWBAP/821SAD ELLSWORTH AFB SRAK H CONFIDENTIAL DOTO 1406. WINGS FOR DCOT, AIR DIVS FOR DO. (U) FINAL RESULTS FOR RING BELL RBS EXPRESS. (1) UNIT (2) TOTAL ACCOMPLISHED (3) DOWNGRADED (4) HIGH ALTITUDE (5) SYNCH SHORT LOOK (6) RELIABLEFIRST RELEASE (7) RELIABLE SECOND RELEASE (8) PER CENT RELIABLE FIRST RELEAS (9) PER CENT RELIABLE SECOND RELEASE. (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) 95 2 62 59 57 92 69 45

(SCP-4) BT 18/2049Z MAY RJWBKN

6th BOMBARDMENT WING HEAVY, JET



MONTHLY OPERATIONS PLAN

MAY 1965

TABLE OF CONTENTS

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Priorities for Training	Page 1
Goals	Page 2
Air Training	Page 2
Miscellaneous	Page 3
Collateral Training	Page 6
Disaster Control Training	Page 6
Disaster Actions	Page 6
Code of Conduct	Page 6
Buddy Care Medical Training	Page 6
Carbine Qualification	Page 6
Handgun Qualification	Page 7
Physical Fitness Test and Weight Control	Page 8
Instrument Ground School	Page 9
Instrument Trainer	Page 9
Ejection Procedures	Page 10
Ultrasonic Trainer	Page 10
IM Procedures	Page 10
Flight Simulator	Page 10
Gunnery Trainer-T-LA	Page 11
Air Weapons	Page 11
TAC Doctrine	Page 11
GAM-77	Page 12
ECM Procedures	Page 12
EMO Study	Page 12
Combat Measures	Page 12
Aquatic Survival	Page 13
Physiological Training	Page 13
Officer Details	Page 13
B-52 Monthly Sortie Forecast	Atch 1

DISTRIBUTION:

15AF (DOTE)	1	BDCM	1	SATAF 2	
47 G	1	BDAS/O	1	6F38 2	
47D0	1	SAFE	1	6008 4	
Ċ	ī	6BMHS	<u>.</u>	633 3	
DCO	15	6B3	ĩ	6TS 3	
D00B0	3	24B\$	15	Link Trainer	1
DOOI	í	39BS	15	Simulator	2
DCOTAN	ĩ	4083	15	Base Historian	Ž
DCOCP	ī	6ARS	15		
D003	2	60113	3 .		
DOOTOT	20	6 1743	3	1 - 4 - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
DCM	2	6AES	á		
DOM/T	2	Alert Force	2	**	
DSUP	ĩ	4129CCTS	2	*	
DSUP/PE	ī	371913	2	22	
DP	ī	686ACHS	ī		
DCR	ī	81.2MCDCP	4		
BC	ī	201.003	2		
BD CS	ī	(383	ĩ		
BECL	5	POL	ī		
BUCK.	ĩ	570,949	2		

- b. Priority 2.
 - (1) 1 Sortie per instructor crew per month
 - (2) 50-24 Ground Training

4. GOALS TO BE REACHED BY 31 MAY 1962:

- a. Flying training for staff crews and staff individuals to be flown with combat crews:
- (1) Staff personnel attached to tectical squadrons will fly a minimum of one (1) flight per month. As much time will be flown in the primary position as this combet crew training permits.
- (2) Upgrade maximum number of qualified personnel to instructor status.

5. AIR TRAINING SCHEDULE:

- a. The pre-60-9 meeting will be held at 1000 hours each Tuesday in the Consolidated Scheduling office. The 60-9 meeting will be held each Thursday following the Malfunction Board Meeting Scheduled at 0830 on the third floor, Tier $^{\rm m}$ C $^{\rm m}$, building 1083.
- b. The following takeoff time blocks are effective Monday through friday until further natice. Monday 1000-1200, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday 0730-0930. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday 1730-1930. Friday 1330-1530.
- c. Takeoff times will be coordinated between squadrons at the 60-9 planning meeting. Takeoffs that are not within the block periods must be approved by the Deputy Commander for Operations and the Deputy Commander for Maintenance.
 - d. Higher Headquarters commitments during May 1962:
 - (1) Chrome Dome
 - (2) CEG Standboard check crew S-41 LtCol Leary. 9 May.
 - (3) Express Missions.

Headquarters, 6th Bombardment Wing Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico 1 May 1962

Operations Plan Number 6-5-62

TASK ORGANIZATIONS:

6th Combat Support Group 579th Strategic Missile Squadron Headquarters Sq 6BW 24th Bomb Sq 39th Bomb Sq 40th Bomb Sq. 6th Air Refueling Sq 6th A&E Maintenance Sq 6th Organizational Maintenance Sq 4129th Combat Crew Training Sq.

Col Roderic D O'Connor Col Edward M Jacquet Maj Arthur L Bruggeman LtCol Dale C Maluy LtCol Lee McClendon LtCol Arthur S Pitts II LtCol Joseph R Hanlen LtCol Dale E. Savidge LtCol Donald R Calof LtCol Wayne E Clark

- 1. PURPOSE: To establish ground and air training schedules in support of the Bombardment Wing Mission. Provide all available data to facilitate programming of all aspects of student and combat crew activity to include alert.
- 2. MISSION: The 24th Bomb Squadron, 39th Bomb Squadron and 6th Air Refueling Squadron have a requirement to train students crews in B-52/KC-135 aircraft as programmed by higher headquarters and to develop and maintain an 500 capability. The 40th Bomb Squadron will fly "CHROME DOME" and maintain a constant alert posture, complete 50-8 and upgrade maximum crews to combat ready status.

3. PRIORITIES FOR TRAINING:

- a. Priority 1.
 - 60-3 Flying Requirements
 - (2) Higher Headquarters directed missions
 - (3) 50-8 40th Bomb Squadron
 - Student Sorties
 - (4) (5) (6) Upgrading Combat Crews - 40th Bomb Squadron
 - Stand Boards.
 - (7) ACR and GAM-77 Qualifying for Combat Crews

d. Utilization of Mon-Student Porties.

	٠.	24	th	Borb	Squ	adron	
--	----	----	----	------	-----	-------	--

(,				
DATE	SCRTIF	CREA	<u>शक्र राज्य । व शक्र सम्बद्ध</u>	TAIR WICELUM
1 May	F2	S-15		COTM
2 May	Fì	E-19	Coi Hillman	CCTM
2 May	F 2	E-29	003 112 ZZ	CCTM
4 May	F2	E-10		CCTM
7 May	គា	5 - 01	•	COTM
7 May	F7	E- 30		COTM
8 May	F1 Gem	S-13	Carl Religi	CCTM
8 May	F2	5-04		CCTM
10 Mey	M Gen	S-15		COTM
11 My	ri Ti	. B-12		CCTM
14 May	F1	S-04		COTM
16 Mry	F1	R <u>~29</u>		CCTM
16 My	£5.	S=30	Ost Bills in	CCTM
16 My	F	8-13	W / 1 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	CCTM
17 May	F	8-01		CCTM
21 May	FI GET	F.= 30	Co3 195 4y	COTM
23 May	F 2	5 X	3	CCTM
24 May	Fr.	B-12		CCTM
28 May	Fi	S-13	•	COTM
28 May	F ?	8-23		CCTM
29 'ay	F2 flam	E-12		COTM
`	cquadron Fl	5¥	9o1 Sddy	CCTM
1 Yay 2 May	F1	E-54	301 30(y	COTM
2 May	F2	6-43		CCTM
4 May	k5	F-14		CCTM-GAM
7 May	řì	19-39	··· ,	CCTM-GAM
8 May	Fl	E-4/		COTM
9 May	Fì	E-54	Col Hiliman	CCTM-GAM
10 May	Pi.	5-41		STD.3D.
14 May	F1	E-04		CCTM
35 May	F 2	E-c3		CCTM-GAM
16 May	F)	Emgera		COTM
16 Mey	- F 177	\$- 35		CCTM
21 Mey	n	E-54		CCTM
21 Mey	· 12	5-42		CCTM
23 May	F	S-3 5	Gol Hillman	CUTM-GAM
24 May	Fl	€- 63		CCTM
24 May	F 2	E-12		CCTM
28 May	· M	E-65		CCTM-GAM
31 May	F1	E-42		CCTM-GAM
6th Air B	e reling Sou	airon		
1 May	£5	" T-15		COTM
- May	F1	J-39	Hunlen-Starkel	CUTM
May	F)	T- 16	Ray-Helton	CCTM
11 May	n	1 -01	Stunr-Ballari	CCTM
12 may		# · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	() () ()	

6. MISCELLANEOUS:

- a. Test Flight crews are assigned to Flight Test Section of Quality Control Division. Each squadron will have crews assigned on Test Flight orders as backup.
 - (1) Back up schedule for May and June 1962

1-15 May 39BS 15-31 May 24BS 1-15 Jun 39BS 15-30 Jun 24BS

b. Standboard Due Dates Qualification checks are due 12 months from date of last check.

6th Air Refueling So	Tue Late
J-18 Marshall	Mey 62
J-44 Leach	May 62
39th Bomb Squadron	
S-41 Leary	May 62
E-63 Yupcavage	May 62

A0th Bomb Squadron

R-76 Shipman

May 62

- c. General Guidance for Student Course Completions.
 - (1) The priorities for student flying are as follows:
- (a) Friority one Each student crew must complete the requirement of 51-19 and the pilot team must have at least one solo sortie.
- (b) Each student crew will attempt to complete all 50-43 and 50-44 requirements. All missions subsequent to 51-19 checkout must have an instructor abcard for refueling or low level if scheduled. Minimum Interval Take-Off (MITO) and Heavy Weight Refueling will be accomplished.
- (c) Priority three Each student crew will accomplish twelve (12) missions.

7. COLLATERAL TRAINING

- a. Representatives of each squadron training section will meet the third Thursday of each month in the Wing Conference Room, Bldg 812, 1300 hours.
 - b. Disaster Control Training: The following squadron personnel require this training:
 - (1) At least one officer and NCO from each squadron assigned the additional duty of Disaster Control Officer.
 - (2) Members of the Base Disaster Team (50 man team).
 - (3) Members of the Disaster Control Team.
 - (4) Shelter Monitors.
 - (5) A 30 hour qualifying course will be conducted May 21-25 from 0730-1630, in building 755. This is a one time requirement. Instructor: T/Sgt Kabelits, 2645.
 - c. <u>Disaster Actions</u>: Includes Medical Training, Disaster Control and Fire Protection.
 - (1) Proficiency exam is required annually for all personnel.
 - (2) Training sections have these examinations available.

d. Code of Conduct:

- (1) Proficiency exam required annually for all personnel.
- (2) Training sections now have these examinations available.

e. Buddy Care:

- (1) An instructor course will start May 16-17 from 0800-1600 in building 339. Each squadron will assign a minimum of two personnel to attend this one time requirement.
 - (2) Training sections will be notified when this course is available.
- (3) This training will be recorded on SAC Form 293 as a one time requirement.

f. Carbine Qualification:

- (1) Firing will be conducted at the Small Arms Range, Bldg 745. Advise participants to wear warm clothing for morning schedules.
- (2) Schedule adjustment must be made 24 hours prior to assigned firing time. (Contact Sgt Dossett, Ext 2739 for any scheduling requirements).

6th Air Refueling Squadron Cont'd.

DATE	SORTIE	CREW	STAFF PERSONNEL	TYPE MISSION
11 May	F 2	T-47	Moore-Porter	CCTM
14 May	F2	J-06	Lund-Bellmore	CCTM
15 May	155	7-10	Markham-Ferons	CCTM
16 May	1.5	T-12	Mohr-Lane	CCTM
16 May	F2	J-31	Hamilton	CCTM
17 May	12	J-40	Guryn-Bellmore	CCTM .
18 May	F2	T-42	Hanlen-Porter	CCTM
18 My	F2	1-47	Miller-Starkel	CCTM
21 May	F2	T-29	Lund-Donnelly	CCTM
22 May	F2	J-05	Markham	CCTM
23 May	1.5	J-09	Ely-Ballard	CCTM
23 May	F2	3-27	Moore	CCTM
24 May	Fl	T-44	Lane	CCTM
24 May	F1	J-02	Brrington	CCTM
28 May	r1	T-42	Helton	CCTM
28 May	F1	T-23	Errington-Porter	CCTM
28 May	F1	T-48	Ballard	CCTM
29 May	F2	J-31	,	CCTM
31 May	12	T-10	Moore-Ballari	CCTM
31 May	F 2	T-12	Errington	CCTM

RIFLE SCHEDULE FOR MAY 1962

Feriods are:	2. 3.	0800-0900 0900-1000 1000-1100	6. 7.	1200-1300 1300-1400 1400-1500
	4.	1100-1200	· 8;	1500-1600

SQUADRON	DATE	DAY	PERIOD	MEN PER HR.
FMS	7	MON	1-2-3	6
	14	MON	1-2-3	. 6
	21	MON	1-2-3	6
	28	MON	1-2-3	6
OMS	7	MON	6-7-8	6
	14	MON	6+7-8	6
	21	MON	6-7-8	6
	28	MON	6-7-8	-6
A&F.	1	TUE	1-2-3	6
	8	TUE	1-2-3	6
	15	TUE	1-2-3	6
	22	TUE	1-2-3	. 6
	29	TUE	1-2-3	6
BWHS	i	TUE	6-7-8	6
	8	TUE	6-7-8	6
	15	TUE	6-7-8	6
	22	TUE	6-7-8	6
579 SMS	29	TUR	6-7-8	6
Hq CSG	2	WED	1-2-3	6
SS	2	WIED	6-7-8	6
37 MMS	9	WED	1-2-3	6
FSS	9	WISD	6-7-8	6
TS	16	WED	1-2-3	. 6
CRS	16	WED	6-7-8	6
4129 CCTS	23	MKD	1	6
686 ACW	23	WED	2-3-6	6
2010 COMM	23	WIED	7-8	6

g. Handgum Qualification:

- (1) Due to the limited range facilities it is imperative each individual and scheduling section fill the quotas of the following schedule. Substitutions must be made prior to day of scheduled firing. In the event of inclement weather the range personnel will make the decision of cancellation and make appropriate notification.
- (2) Crew members must qualify annually with minimum score of sharpshooter.
- (3) Other Officers (except Chaplains and medics) and airmen are required to fire the handgum and qualify with a minimum score of marksman.
- (4) Squadrons will schedule six people each two-hour period as follows; (If unable to fill quota call %xt. 2739 at least one day prior to scheduled date).

- (5) Staff personnel will fire each Priday morning and may be scheduled by calling the range, Ext. 2739.
 - (6) Pistol Schedule:

Periods are: 1. 0800-0900

2. 0900-1000

3. 1000-1100

4. 1100-1200

Staff Personnel - Pistol Schedule - One Hour

STAFF	DATE	DAY	PERIOD	MEN PER HOUR
	4	FRIDAY	1-4	6
	11	FRIDAY	1-4	6
	18	FRIDAY	1-4	6
•	25	PRIDAY	1-4	6

Combat Crew - Pistol Schedule - Two Hours

SQUADRON	DATE	DAY	PERIOD	MEN PER HOUR
40BS	3	THURSDAY	1-2	6
40BS	10	THURSDAY	1-2	6
AOBS	31	THURSDAY	1-2	6
24BS	3	THURSDAY	3-4	6
24BS	10	THURSDAY	3-4	6
6ARS	17	THURSDAY	3-4	6
6ARS	24	THURSDAY	3-4	: 6
39BS	17	THURSDAY	1-2	6
39B S	24	THURSDAY	1-2	6
398 S	31	THURSDAY	3-4	6

h. Physical Fitness Test and Weight Control:

- (1) PFR testing is required semi-annually.
- (a) Test will be administered by the individual squadrons.

 Base Sup 1, to SACR 50-24 doted 8 Peb 62. Subject: PFR and Weight Control.
- (b) The following time is available for testing at the PCU, Bldg 747, scheduling is controlled by Airman Moseley, Ext. 431:
 - 1 Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, 0830-1100.
 - 2 Monday thru Friday, 1330-1600.
- (2) Weight Check is required for all personnel once each quarter, (Ref SACR 50-24), and will be accomplished within the squadron or at PCU.

- (3) 'hysical conditioning exer is s for personnel not meeting the FR and / or weight standards will be conducted daily at 1645 in Bldg 747.
- (4) Individuals reporting in the last 10 days of a reporting period need not accomplish PFH testing.

:1. Instrument Ground Schools

- (1) Tach pilot will complete an instrument ground school course prior to his instrument flight check in accordance with SACR 51-12.
- (2) Classes will be conducted in Room 56, Bldg 810, 16 and 17 May 62, at times indicated. Pilots bring their own type MB-2A, air navigation computer for the computer course and exam.
 - (3) Schedule: Wed, 16 May 1962.

TIM:	SUBJECT	INSTRUCTOR
0730-1000	Flight Instruments	Capt Berner
1000-1200 1300-1630	Navigation Alds-1 Navigation Alds-II	Maj Schabarne ItCol Morris
	Thu, 17 May 1962.	e e e transferience. Personale
0730-1100	Regulations/Publication	s Capt Bertic
1200-1430	Computer & Spatial Disc	prientation Capt Reese
1430-1700	Weather	It Gassman

- (4) The 6th Bomb Wing Instrument Program Review Committee meeting will be held in the Wing Conference Room at 1000 hours, 7 May 1962. #11 committee members and squadron instrument monitors will attend or send an alternate.
 - (5) Next month instrument ground school schedule is 13-14 June 1962.

J. Instrument Trainer: (Note adjustments in daily schedules)

- (1) Wach pilot requires 8 hours training between each birth date. Two hours (One period) are recommended for each quarter. One period will be scheduled with an IP within 90 days prior to the instrument flight check for lesson #4 (SACR 51-4).
 - (2) Alert Crew scheduling requirements may alter the following schedule.

TIME	MON	TUPS	WTD	THUR	e de la companya de l	FRI
0730 0930 1230 1430	24th 39th 40th Ars	6ARS 24th 39th 40th	40th 6ARf 24th 39th	39th 40th 6ARS 24th	e Veren	BF BF BF

Alert Schedule May 1962

D/	TE	CREW	TIME	DATE	CREW	TIME
	May	F-71	0730	16 May	R-73	0730
2	May	R-76	1430	21 May	E-88	0730
7	May	R-82	0730	22 May	F-52	0730
8	May	S-68	0730	23 May	R-72	0730
	May	13-69	0730	23 May	R-85	0930
10	May	2-84	0730	24 May	5-67	0730
	May	R-76	0730	24 May	R-76	0930
	May	R-76	0930	24 Nay	R-76	1230
14	May	E-77	1230	25 May	R-79	0730
	•	•	-	31 May	B-81	0730
				31 May	B-81	0930

()

(3) Scheduled times must be filled. Deviation from an assigned period must be coordinated through the Link Trainer Section Ext. 573.

k. Ejection Procedures:

- (1) One hour refresher course is required annually for all personnel currently qualified in jet aircraft equipped with ejection seats. Sgt. Bradshaw, Ext. 678.
 - (2) Class Schedule: Thursday, 10 May 62, Bldg 810, Room 14.

GROUND CRISM	,	FLIGHT CREW
0730		1230
0830		1330
0930		1430
1030		1530

- 1. <u>Ultrasonic Trainer T-2A</u>: (Note adjustments in daily schedules)
- (1) Six hours required annually for all staff officers who possess AFSC 1521-1525. Three hours per quarter required for all crew N/RMs.
- (2) One hour of malfunction procedures will be included in each period.

m. IFH Procedures:

- (1) All B-52 crew radar navigators and navigators will attend one class each quarter.
- (2) Classes are scheduled every Wednesday, 1300-1600, Bldg 611 in T-2A trainer room, Ext 2261.
 - n. Flight Simulator: (Note adjustments in daily schedules)
- (1) Pilots who have been combat-ready for a continuous year or more require one simulator mission per quarter.

- (2) All other KC-135 and B-52 pilots require two simulator missions per quarter.
 - (3) Alert Crew scheduling requirements may alter the following schedule.

B-52 Simulator #1 Bldg 810, Ext. 2312

B-52 Simulator #2 Bldg S-85

TIME	MON	TURS	WED	THURS	FRI	TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
0630 0930	24 39	B 40	B 24	B 39	B 40	0630	40 24	A 39	A 40	A 24	A 39
1230 1530	24 B	39 24	40 39	24 40	39 24	1230 1530	40 A	2 <u>4</u> 39	39 40	40 24	40 39

- (4) Periods will be filled by SACR 50-8, 50-24, or 51-19 as required.
- o. Gunnery Trainer T-lA: Bldg 810, Room 42, Ext. 2532. (Note daily schedule)
- (1) Three hours required each quarter. No more than two hours in any one month will be credited towarded toward this requirement.
 - (2) One hour periods are scheduled daily as follows:

LOBS	0800	and	0900	39BS	1300	and	1400
24BS	1000	and	1100	Open	1500	and	1600

p. Air Weapons:

- (1) AWR-Ol (Weapons Academic Refresher) course is scheduled Thursday May 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, at Bldg 755, 0830 hours (4 Hrs) for non-alert crews (39th, 24th, and 40th) and Wing Staff Officers.
- (a) Weapons Academic Refresher is scheduled at the Alert Facility Monday and Friday May 4, 7, 11, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28, 1430-1630 hours. Friday Class necessary for completion of the course. GAM-77, SACR 50-24 type training will be also covered during these refresher courses.
- (b) Staff Officers, excluding EMO's, who are currently B-52 qualified are required by SACR 50-24 to attend AWR-01, Weapons Academic Refresher course Semi-annually. These officers should attend this course within 90 days prior to Standardisation Check Flight. Staff officers will also be periodically scheduled through Wing Collateral Training.
- (2) Weapons Acceptance (AMS-Ol) for those aircrews on alert will be conducted at the aircraft during daily preflight. Crews not on Alert will perform weapons acceptance checks on aircraft scheduled on weekly 60-9 schedule for MMS Special Loading Training. Time and instructor will be coordinated with Wing Air Weapons Section Ext. 635 or 2557.

q. TAC Doctrine:

- (1) Requirement: 4 hours quarterly for all combat crew members. Courses will be given Tuesdays May 8 and 22 at 1300.
 - (2) Location: 40 Bomb Squadron briefing room.

r. GAM-77 FTD Training:

- (1) Requirement: Initial training will be given May 1-3, 14-16, and 28-30 at 0800.
 - (2) Location: Building 734.

Ġ.

t. EWO Study:

(1) The following is the EMO Study Schedule for all crew members of the 24BS and 39BS who are not on Alert during the month of May 1962.

> B & E Briefing & Slides ----- All Crew Members :30

> Safe Passage Slides----- All Crew Members :30

3:∞

Ground Problem - (Fuel considerations, Degrading tactics, ETC). ----- All Crew Members

Total Time - 4:00

(2) The following is the EWO Study Schedule for all crew members on Alert during the month of May 1962.

> B & B Briefing & Slides ----- All Crew Members :30

> Individual Ground Problem (Fuel Considerations, Degradation of Tactics, BCM Activity, Altimeter & "D" Factors, Fighters & Tactics, ETC,). All Crew Members 4:00

Chrome Dome Monthly Recurring TMO Study All Crew Members

2:00

Total Time -- 6:30

- (3) All crew members are reminded that their professional equipment WILL be required to work the Individual Ground Problems.
- (4) The following is the EMO Study Schedule for all crew members of the 6th ARS.

E & E Briefing & Slides---- All Crew Members :30

Safe Passage Slides------ All Crew Members :30

---- All Crew Members Mission Review 1:00

Total Time -- 2:00

Combative Measures:

 Proficiency test required annually for all B-52 combat crew members.

- (2) Building 747 scheduled Monday through Friday 0900-1100 and 1300-1500.
 - (3) Ladies Day, Monday and Thursday 0930-1115.

v. Aquatic Survival:

- (1) One time requirement for all personnel on flying status.
- (2) Scheduled as required.

w. Physiological Training:

- (1) The passenger course is scheduled at Cannon AFB 0745, 28-29 May 1962.
- (2) Non-tactical rated personnel should call Capt Clark, Ext. 2831, 40 days prior to expiration date to be scheduled individually for refresher training.

8. OFFICER DETAILS

- a. Tower Officer: Place of duty is the control tower, except on weekends and holidays. During these special periods, telephone contact with the ACO (Ext. 538) is required for possible duty assignment. Tactical Squadrons are responsible for manning the tower with a qualified aircraft commander Monday through Friday from OVOO on the day scheduled until O7OO the following day.

 (If student flight is scheduled for Saturday or Sunday, the squadron flying will schedule a qualified tower officer.
 - b. Airdrome Clearance Officer (ACO): 24 hour tour of duty 0730-0730, Place of duty: Base Operations. Uniform: Class AA.
 - c. Airdrome Officer (AO): Personnel scheduled for AO will report to Base Operations. Duty tour 0630-1830. Uniform: "A".

d. Commanders Key Supervisors

(1) Officers detailed for this duty will report to stand-up briefing on the day of the assigned detail. Duty hours are from 1630-0730 Monday through Friday and 0730-0730 Saturday and Sunday. This duty does not normally require attendance in the Wing Command Post, but the Officer must be within telephone contact of the Control Room at all times during his tour of duty.

e. Supervisor of Flying:

- (1) Officers detailed for this duty will report to stand-up briefing on the day of the assigned duty or Friday if the detail occurs during the weekend.
- (2) With the advent of Chrome Dome all Supervisor of Flying tours will be in the Command Post.

COMDR	kry sup	ERVISOR	1		TOWER	OFFICE	<u>R</u>	
NAME	ORGAN D	ATE			DATE	ORGAN	RANK	NAME
L/C PI L/C MO		(40) (SB)	1- 9-1 2-10-1		1	ARS	Maj Maj	Yates Marshall
L/C LR	ARY	(SB)	3-11-1 4-12-4	19-27	2	24BS	Maj Maj	Richardson Brunetti
L/C MC	CLIMIDON STLING	(39)	5-13-1 6-14-1	21-29	3	39BS	Capt Maj	Hendrix Waldon
L/C HA	n Lyn	(ARS)	7-15-2 8-16-2	23-31	4	ARS	Maj Maj	Dyer Sorrenson
2,4 51	4. 5	(00)	0-10		5	DCO	Capt	Larson, T.
SUPERV	ISOR OF	FLYING	ł		6	DCM	Capt	Rustvold
					7	24BS	Capt	Porter
DATE	START	ORGAN	RANK	NAME	_	2022	Capt	Keevil
	3/20	470	W- 4	Wahahama	8	39BS	Maj	Yupcavage
1 2 3 4 5 5	1630 1630	ars ars	Maj L/C	Echabarne	•	ADC	Capt	Rosanbalm
2	1630	DCO		Stuhr Clark	9	ARS	Maj Maj	Chapman Mahoney
) 	1630	4129	Maj	Holmes	10	24BS	Capt	Goddard
5 .		DCOS	Maj	Fowler	10	~400	Maj	Boseman
5	1800	DCOS	Maj	Turner	11	39 BS	Capt	Mays
6	0730	ARS		Diamond			Capt	Burgeburg
6	1800	DCOS	Capt		12	DCO/BO		Hennessy
7	1630	DCM	L/C	Cleland	13	4129	Capt	Gallacher
8	1630	DCO	Maj	Nadon	14	ARS	Capt	Bodkin
9	1630	DCO	Maj	Wise		0.00	Capt	Widney
10	1630	ARS	Maj	Greatwade	15	24BS	Capt	McGrath
11 12	1630	DCOS 4129		Berner Gennrich	16	3983	Capt	Maloney
12	0730 1800	4129	Maj Maj	Henderson	10	,)750	L/G Capt	Sommers Roberts
13	0730	ARS		Hamilton	17	ARS	Capt	Trammell
13	1800	DCO	Maj	Nadon	-,	*******	Capt	Boehm
14	1630	DCM	Maj	Moore	18	24BS	Capt	Massingill
15	1630	ARS	Maj	Stockton			Maj	Ketcham
16	1630	40BS	Maj	Green	19	DCO	Maj	Larson, C.
17	1630	DCOS		Cole	20	DCM	Maj	Case
18	1630	DCO	L/C	Rasmussen	21	39BS	L/C	Rhoades
19 19	0730 1800	ARS ARS	Maj Maj	Ray Echabarne	22	ARS	I/C	Simpeon Trumbell
20	0730	DCM	L/C	Caloff	22	AIGO	Capt	McChesney
20	1800	DCM	L/C	Caloff	23	24BS	Maj	Partin
21	1630	24BS	Maj	Yancey	~)	CHIC	L/C	McIntire
22	1630	DCO		Scharmen	24	39BS	Maj	Waldon
23	1630	ARS	Maj	Albright		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Capt	
24	1630	DCOS	Maj	Turner	25	ARS	Capt	McIlvain
25	1630	3988	Maj	Kalebaugh			Capt	Willis
26	0730	DCO	L/C	Gibson	26	DCO/BO		Smith
26 27	1800	DCO	Maj	Wise	27	4129	Capt	Lupei
27 27	0730 1800	4129	Maj	Lund	28	24BS	I/C	MacPaim Biologic
27 28	1630	4129 ARS	Maj	Holmes Diamond	29	39 B S	Maj Maj	Richards Tupcavage
29	1630	4129	Maj	Henderson	47	7703	Cant	Hendrix
30	1630	DCO	MAJ	Bader	30	ARS	Capt	
3 1	1630	ARS		Hamilton			Capt	Eby
					31	24BS	Capt	Maloney
			•	14	-		Capt	McGrath

A				AO	•		
DATT	ORGAN	RANK	NAME	DATE	ORGAN	RANK	N AMF
*	4129	Capt	Errington	1	39	Capt	Young
2	DCM	Capt	Mohr	2	ARS	Capt	Sullivan
3	DCC	Maj	Larson, C,	3	24	Capt	Reifsteck
4	4129	Capt	Lupei	4	39	Capt	Radzinski
* 5	DCO/BO	Capt	Hennessey	*5	ARS	Capt	Jernigan
#6	DCC	Capt	Larson, I.	* 6	24	Capt	Cole
7	4129	Capt	Flores	7	39	Capt	Wilson
8	DCO/BO	Capt	Johnson, M.	8	ARS	Capt	Still
9	579	Maj	Lull	9	24	Capt	Miller
10	4129	Capt	Gur y n	10	39	Capt	Hinman
11	2010	Capt	Cramer	11	ARS	Capt	Walker
*12	DCM	Maj	McClusky	*12	24	Capt	Wiegman
*13	4129	Capt	Johnson, W.	*13	39	Capt	Krautkraemer
14	DCO/BO	Maj	Bestgen	14	ARS	Capt	Foulk
15	2010	Capt	Odom	15	24	Capt	Carrol
16	4129	Capt	Helton	16	39	Capt	Osburn
17	DCO	Capt	Bryant	17	ARS	Capt	Bushnell
18	511	Capt	Raymer	18	24	Capt	
*19	4129	Capt	Rogers	*19	39	Capt	
*20	DCO/BO	Capt	Smith	*20	ARS	Capt	Gibson
21	DCM	Capt	Reese	21	24	Capt	Ebert
22	4129	Capt	Piches	22	39	Maj	Gabriel
23	5 79	Capt	Smeloff	23	ARS	Capt	King
24	DCO/BO	Capt	Yahn	24	24	Capt	Fitzgerald
25	4129	Capt	Ward	25	39	Capt	Lusk
* 26	DCO	Capt	Greener	*26	ARS	Capt	Norton
*27	DSUP	Capt	Haff	*27	24	Capt	Aloy
28	4129	Capt	Markham	28	39	Capt	Gibson
29	CSUP	maj	Miller	29	ARS	Capt	Knapp
* 30	DCM	Capt	Carney	*30	24	Capt	Van Horn
31	4129	Capt	Gallacher	31	39	- Capt	Johnson, G.

* Week-ends and Holiday.

Individuals unable to comply with this schedule must arrange a substitution. Leaves that may conflict with the June schedule must be called to the attention of the Collateral Training Scheduling Officer (Ext. 2831) prior to the 22 of May 1962.

Milliam H. Ubyl ZF. Car, M. JOHN W. SWANSON, Lt Colonel, USAF

4.	ALITUR V			·				_															DA	TE							
M	ONTHLY						:AS	T																	MAY	3	م د:	>			
	1	T	W	T	F			M							M	T	¥	Ŧ	F				Ŧ	v	-	P				T	20
	, 1	1	2	3	4	5	. 6	7		1 9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	23	22	23	24	25	24	27			
	Dey	0	1	2	2	1	T	1	1	1	1	1			0	3	1	1	2												
STUDENT	N: No	0	0	1	0		Ī	1	1	1	0	1					_		_				_			_		 	+		+-
	Day		T									-	_			_	~	-	•	\neg		•	-	_	V	~	-	\vdash		U	十
	Nite								T			1	<u> </u>									-	\dashv					-			+
CCTM	Doy	0	1	0	0			7	1	0	7	7	-		7	n	7	7	^					•		_	-		•		╀
00111	Nite																			-			_	-			_				
	Day					 	1													-											
COPTITY SPACES	Nite					 															-	Y	4	V	0	-					
DIUDBIT	Day	12	1	-	~	 		-	~		2	*			U	~	٧	Y	2		-	4	4	2	1	_4			1	2	F
	Nite	+	-	_			-												-				\dashv	\dashv	\dashv				\dashv		2
0000	Day	1	n	1	C	-	-	-	,	•	-			\vdash	-		_			-		-	4	_		_	-				-
CUTM																				\dashv		_			_					_	Ľ
50.0													\vdash							-4	-		_							-	!
<u>20~8</u>				_										-						_	-				_	- 	_		_	-	L
		10	0	9	Ď		-							_			_	_		\dashv	-	4	-	-	-	0	_	_	٥	0	L.
EXPRESS														_						_	_	1		*	*	1	\dashv	_	1	ı	
								0	Ō	0	0	0	_	_						_	_				1	1			1	1	Ц
C.D.		1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Nite			_								_	_	_	_	_	_	\dashv	_	_	_	1	_	\dashv	\dashv	_			\bot		Ц
		+							-				_	\dashv	_	i	\dashv	_	_	_	1	_	\perp	\Box	\perp						
		4_			_				_	_	_	- 1	_	_		_	\bot	\bot	\perp		\perp	\bot	\bot	\Box	\perp		\perp				
<u> </u>		1		_	_													\perp	1	1	\perp	\perp						_]			
·		-		_	_										\perp		Ĺ					\Box					\Box				
				_	_			\perp	\Box										\int	\perp	1		\int								
													\Box		\prod				\int		I	T			T	T		1	T	1	
]			\Box						T			T	T			T	T	7			\neg	1		1	1
													T	T	Ī	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
				T	1	7		1	1	7	1	1	7		1	\top	7	1	1	\top	7	十	1	7	7	1	7	_	+	1	7
																								1				•		-	í
	STUDENT CCTM STUDENT CCTM 50-8 EXPRESS	STUDENT Nite Dey Nite CCTM Doy Nite Doy Nite Doy Nite Doy Nite Doy Nite Dey Hite Dey Hite Doy Nite Dey Nite Doy Nite Doy Nite Doy Nite	Day O O	T W 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	T W T 1 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3	T W T F 1 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	T W T F 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	T W T F 1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	T W T F M T T T T T T T T T	T W T P M T W T W	T W T F M T W T T T T T T T T T	T W T F M T W T F	T W T F M T W T F 1 2 3 4 5 4 7 6 7 10 11 12	T W T P M T W T P 10 11 12 13 13 14 5 6 7 8 7 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	T W T F M T W T F M M M M M M M M M	T W T F M T W T F M T T T T T T T T T	T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F W	T W T F M T W T W T F M T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T	T W T P M T W T P 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Dey	T W T F M T W T W T F M T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T	T W T F M T W T W T F M T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T	T T F	T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T W T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T F M T T T F M T T T F M T T T T	T W T F M T T F M T T T F M T T T T T T T T	T W T F M T W T W T F M T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T M T W T W	T T F	T T P	T W T F	T W T F M T W T F M T W T F W T T	T W T F

CONFIDENTIAL

JPCOOLJPA285
KNJOLOUQ
RR RJWBJM RJWBJP RJWBKA RJWBKB RJWBND RJWBNG RJWBSZ
DE RJVBKN LA
R 221718Z
FM 15AF MARCH AFB CALLF
TO ROMBO TWO
ROMBO THREE
RJWBJM/22AIRFLGSO MCCHORD AFB WASH
RJWBJR/97AIRRFLGS MAIMSTROM AFB MONT
INFO QUEBEC TWO
QUEBEC THREE
BT
C O N X 1 D E N T I A L DOTF 11/12. FOR DCO/INFO DO. FY L-62
TACTICAL XLYING HMUR ALLOCATION. THIS MSG IN FOUR PARTS

C O N X 1 D E N T 1 A L DOTF 1142. FOR DCO/INFO DO. FY 4-62 TACTICAL XLYING HMUR ALLOCATION. THIS MSG IN FOUR PARTS.

PART I. TACTICAL UNIT FLYING HMUR ALLOCATION IS ADJUSTED AS FOLLOWS:

LINE UNIT T/M/S CODE OLD ADJUSTMENT NEW

本学学校学、学、大学学科学学学学、学校学、学、教育学生

PAGE TWO RJWBKN 4A
6 6ARS KC-135 CA 3400 MINUS 15 3385

PART II. FOR B-52 UNITS FURTHER ADJUSTMENT OF B-52 KLYING HOUR ALLOCATION IS BEING WITHHELD PENDING RECEIPT OF POSSIBLE SAC REALLOCATION OF ABORTED CHROME DOME FLYING TIME. FOR PLANNING PURPOSES, PRESENT INDICATIONS ARE THAT REQUIRED REDUCTION, IF ANY WILL BE MINOR. PART III. FOR ALL UNITS. KLYING TIME ADJUSTMENTS REFLECTED IN PART I ARE A RESULT OF UNIT REQUESTS AND/OR UNDER -OR OVERFLYING IN FY 3/62 AND

PAGE THREE RIWBEN LA

ARE REQUIRED TO REALICH 15AF AND SAC ALLOCATION TO EFFECT A
ZERO FLYOUT OF ALLOCATED TIME DURING FY L/62. CLOSE MONIS
TORING AND ACGURATE SUBMISSION OF RCS 1AF-A1 AND AF-P-32
REPORTS ARE MANMATORY TO INSURE COMPLETE FLYOUT OF ALLOCATED
TOTAL AND ION LEVEL FLYING HOURS. PART IV.

BT 22/1735Z MAY RJWBKN

CONFIDENTIAL

4129TH COMBAT CREW TRAINING SQUADRON . FLIGHT TRAINING AT WALKER AFB, MNEX CLASS 62-11

ENTER FLY TMG: 10 May62 GRAD FLY TMG: 28 Jun 62

GUM

ENTER ACAD TMG: 29 Jun 62

GRAD FLY TNG: 28 Jun 62	*	
Crew 1717 Assigned as Indicated AC LTCOL BUCKLEY, JOHN A PLT		42BW LORING (G)
NAV 2LT WEBER, WOLFDIETER P EWO 1LT WESTMORELAND, MICEAE GUN	A03117943 L T A03098689	4038sw dow (G) 4245sw sheppard
Crew 1718 Assigned as Indicated AC LTCOL WILLIAMS, TERRY B PLT	24th BSq 16219A	99BW WESTOVER
MAY MAJ TULLY, ROBERT J EWO 2LT BARAGER, DANIEL C GUM	35633A `A03117243	4245SW SHEPPARD 4141SW GLASGOW
Crew 1719 Assigned as Indicated AC COL HUDSON, JOHN H PLT	24th BSq 5878A	379BW WURTSMITH (H)
MAY 2LT BAILEY, GORDON D EWO 2LT HEMRY, GILBERT L GUN	A03117448 A03117173	41355W EGLIM (G) 40395W GRIFFISS (G)
Crew 1720 Assigned as Indicated AC LTCOL GIBBS, GORDON N PLT RN		42 415 W S-JOHNSON (G)
NAV 1LT COX, JAMES Q EWO 1LT CARTEAUX, THOMAS L GUN		4241SW S-JOHNSON (G) 4241SW S-JOHNSON (G)
Crew 1721 Assigned as Indicated AC COL KLOSE, BENJAMIN B PLT RN	39th BSq 32887A	3902 OFFUTE
MAY 2LT MORRISON, MALCOLM B ENO 2LT PHAIL, KENNETH M GUN	AO 3117922 AO3116303	42418W S-JOHNSON (G) 978W BLYTHEVILLE (G)
Crew 1722 Assigned as Indicated AC COL PRICE, ROBERT F PLT	39th BSq 8111A	19BW HOMESTRAD (H)
2LT MILLER, MERLE H J 2LT CLIMBERG, ROBERT E	A03118057 A03116453	6BW WALKER 4241SW S-JOHNSON (G)

4017TH COMBAT CREW TRAINING SQUADRON 93D BOMBARDMENT WING (H) (SAC) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE Castle Air Force Base, California

KC-135 CREW ROSTER CLASS K62-11

Enter Acad Tng: 9 Apr 62 Grad Acad Tng: 3 May 62

Enter Fly Tng: 10 May 62 Grad Fly Tng: 28 Jun 62

CREWS FLT TNG - WALKER AFB

Crew 1113 Assigned 19BW, Homestead AFB

TS	AC	CPT	MICKLAVZINA, FRANK C, 28036A
TS	PLT	CPT	JOHNSON, JOHNNIE G, A03035864
TS	NAV	CPT	MORMAN, RICHARD L, A03033763
S	ВО	TSGT	JOHNSON, JAMES P. AF17225004

Crew 1114 Assigned 19BW, Homestead AFB

TS	AC	CPT	PIGG, JAMES C, AO3058290
TS	PLT	llt	WEHRLE, KERMIT L, A03069879
TS	NAV	CPT	WARD, WILLIAM A, A03036404
TS	BO	SSGT	GENERETTE, HARRY, AF14433759

Crew 115 Assigned as Indicated

AC	1LT	DRAPER, RICHARD L JR., A03080655 (Fly Only)	28BW Ellsworth
PLT		Vacant	
NAV		Vacant	
ВО		Vacant	•

Crew 1116 Assigned as Indicated

s	AC AC	Maj 1lt	HOSSACK, JOHN G, AO690093 (Fly Only) WING, RICHARD L, 29764A (MATS)			95BW, Biggs 150lATW, Travis
	PLT		Vacant		•	
TS	NAV	CPT	BARTHOLOMEW, RICHARD A, 57376A	×		4043SW, W-P
	BO		Vacant	•		

Crew 1117 Assigned 4238SW, Barksdale AFB

TS	AC	CPT	CANFIELD, PAUL C, 47924A
TS	PLT	llt	SULLIVAN, EDWARD F, 56011A
TS	Na v	llt	JARAMILLO, MELVIN R, A03081197
TS	30	MSGT	LOWE, JOHN W., AF13141717

Crew 1118 (MATS TEAM)

s s			HILLEY, GARY D, A03036951 FERRELL, FLOYD J JR, 29712A	1501ATW, 1501ATW,	
--------	--	--	---	----------------------	--

ACADEMIC TRAINING ONLY

S	PLT	MAJ	OVEROSE, DONALD G, A0740265	1611ATW, McGuire
S	PLT	MAJ	KUBO, JOHN, A0813526	1611ATW, McGuire
s	PLT	CPT	NELSON, NEAL A, A03037372	1611ATW, McGuire
S	PLT	CPT	BARRETT, JOHN L JR., 31550A	1611ATW, McGuire
s	PLT	CPT	MACEY, ROBERT M, A03034225	1611ATW, McGuire
S	PLT	llt	CALDWELL, JAMES A, A03097853	1611ATW, McGuire
S	PLT	1LT	YOUNGSTEDT, GENE L, A03054025	1611ATW, McGuire
S	PLT	1LT	FINCH, CHARLES E, A03096090	1611ATW, McGuire
S	PLT	llt	DEANGELO, MICHAEL L, A03097765	1611ATW, McGuire
5	PLT	1LT	TERRILL, THOMAS F, A03101312	1611ATW, McGuire
s	NAV	CPT	WINSTON, RAMON K, A03037288	19AF (TAC)S-Johnson

4017th Combat Crew Training Squadron 93d Bombardment Wing (H) (SAC) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE Castle Air Force Base, California

KC-135 CREW ROSTER CLASS K62-12

Enter Acad Tng: 24 Apr 62 Grad Acad Tng: 18 May 62

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

Enter Fly Trng: 25 May 62 Graduation Date: 16 Jul 62

CREWS FLT TNG - WALKER AFB

Crew 1123 Assigned as Indicated:

	AC	CAPT	Vecent o' NEILL, 39MES S.	928AW FAIRCHILD
TS	PLT	1LT	BROWN, WILLIAM M, AO3082989	99BW Westover
TS	NAV	CPT	BRINSON, JAMES K, A02215743	305BW Bunker-Hill
	BO		Vacant	•

Crew 1124 Assigned 19BW, Homestead AFB

TS	AC	CPT	FITZSIMMONS, REYNOLD E, 45063A
S	PLT	llt	PERRY, RAY A, 58352A
TS	nav	1LT	DUFRESNE, RONALD C, 58366A
S	BO	SSGT	PLAISANCE, AUTREY J. AF18304169

Cr 1125 Assigned 19BW, Homestead AFB

T\$	AC	CPT	JOHNS, SALE H JR., AO3016904
TS	PLT	llt	COFFIN, JOHN E, A03081922
TS	NAV	llt	TURNER, CALVIN W, A03066451
S	ВО	AlC	WILHELM, RAYMOND J., AF16482516

Crew 1126 Assigned as Indicated:

TS	AC	LCOL ALEXANDER, JIM V., 12215A	4138SW, Turner
٠.	PLT	Vacant	
TS	NAV RO	CPT HANNAN, CHARLES G, AO3022584	99BW Westover

Crew 1126 Assigned As Indicated:

TS	AC	CPT	MURPHY, JOHN D, A02222392	305BW Bunker-Hill
TS	PLT	llt	HANSMA, DAVID P, A03056616	99BW Westover
TS	nav	CPT	MULLINS, JAMES L, A02218986	305BW Bunker-Hill
	BO		Vacant	

ACADEMIC TRAINING ONLY

TS	PLT	LCOL	CLARK, WILLIAM T JR., 13611A	19BW Homestead
TS	PLT	LCOL	GILLESPIE, KEITH L, 22576A	Eielson AFB
s	PLT	1 LT	PORTER, ROGERS A, A03080294	MATS-Travis
TS	PLT	CPT	PETERSON, STUART C, A01909376	MATS-Travis
S	PLT	2LT	CRUM, JAMES D, A03106339	MATS-McGuire
s	PLT	2LT	MC CANN, THOMAS M, A03099651	MATS-McGuire
s	PLT	2LT	WEATHERS, JACKIE B, A0311545	MATS-McGuire
TS	PLT	LCOL	CHRISTIANSEN, KENNETH P, 11409A	MATS-McGuire
TS	PLT	LCOL	RHYNER, JACK O, AO802003	MATS-McGuire
TS	PLT	CPT	NEELEY, RUEL J, 30321A	MATS-McGuire
s	PLT	CPT	TURNER, WALLACE E, A03037313	MATS-McGuire
s	PLT	CPT	ALDRICH, CHARLES S, 26453A	W-Patterson
s	PLT	CPT	LENG, WILLIAM D, 31207A	W-Patterson
8	PLT	CPT	RINGMAN, EDMOND R, 30583A	W-Patterson
S	PLT	CPT	ROBERTS, ARTHUR III, A03057894	MATS-Travis

United States Air Porce Walker Air Porce Base, New Mexico

REPLY TO

ATTN OF: SAFE

MBJECT: Aircraft Electrical Wiring

2 Nay 1962

10:	73	(4)	795	(4) (2)	Batay	(2)	6ARS	(2)
_	455	(4) (10)	686ACSN	(2)	2438	(2)	GARRIS ((5)
	CES	(15)	201 000MS		39BS	(2)	60063	(10)
	CDS	(3)	WEA	(2)	LOBS	(2)	GINES :	(10)
	37105	(5)	CENTES	(10)	41.290CTS	(2)	6F165	(5)
	38	(15)	697ACAM	(3)				

The following message from 1547 Headquarters is distributed for your information and for compliance by all units. Request the information be disseminated throughout your entire organizations. Extra copies are provided the larger equedrone to cover their individual sections. GEOTE: Many instances have been noted where elveraft electrical wiring has been installed for temperary structural or utility wiring of buildings: Tool exibe, offices, and/or shops for temporary lighting or perer cause. In these instances such wiring has been installed by eighteft maintenance electrical personnel or other unauthorised es. Just installations do not conform to federal, state or Base lafety and fire standards. All such electrical wiring will only be pocuplished by an authorized electrician under authority of the Be Civil Engineer on an approved work order request or on an approved quatract by a responsible edutractor. Officials in charge of a unit or activity will not penult or activities any electrical wiring or work to be ecomplished other than through above procedures. All electrical wiring now installed which does not comply with applicable electrical, fire and safety codes or does not meet the approval of the Base CE will be removed. The Base Commander will be advised of any person or persons accomplishing, requesting and/or approving such unsuthorised electrical work, to enable prompt corrective action to be initiated. enciors.

not c. notes Mijer, Till Louisie of Sulets

> ATCh 1 ボノ

HISTORICH

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING United States Air Force Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico

Reply to

Attn of: SAFE/Major Hoyle/2372

7 May 1962

Subject: Reflective Outer Garments

To:	24BS	60Ms	579 SMS	6HS	2010COMS	BDCKF
	39BS	6 fms	SUCHS	CES	WEA	
	40BS	37MMS	688	CDS	BSS 16 -	
	6ars	6sawes	SUC	PSS	DET 117	~
	6aems .	4129CCTS	T S	686acaw	511 FT D	. •

1. SAC Sup 5 to AFM 32-3 is quoted for your information and required action.

2. 0512-14(2). "Personnel who are exposed to vehicle and/or aircraft traffic on the parking apron and/or flight line will be equipped with reflective outer garments or accessories (i.e., arm bands and/or markings on front and back of the outer garments) so as to be indentifiable at night or during periods of reduced visibility. (Aircraft alert personnel may wear markings that can be readily removed.)"

3. Request each unit advise this office, by 16 May, the average number of personnel normally exposed to traffic as outlined above. A consolidated order for materials must be budgeted before it can be ordered.

Negative replies are required.

BURMON C HOYLE

Major, USAF

Director of Safety

HEADQUARTERS

6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO

Reply To

Attn Of: SAFE Major Hoyle 2372

28 May 1962

Subject: "Two-Man Policy" - "Buddy System"

-2 40BS -4 4129CCTS-3 CDS -3 To: C BDCL-5 DCOI -2 6ARS -3 579SMS -15 BC BDCS-2 DCOS -2 6AEMS -5 SUCHS DCO -1 BDCM-5 DCOCP - [DCOBO-2 -2 60MS -5 6**SS** -2 BDCEF-4 BDCR DCOAM -5 TS DCM -5 DCOT-2 AEMS/GAM -3 6FMS DSUP -5 DCOP-2 24BS -4 37MMS -5 HS BDCE -5 DCOTAW 39BS -4 6SAWHS

- 1. Attached is a very informative article on the "two-man policy" or the "buddy system" for nuclear weapon security and safety. The article is extracted from the USAF Nuclear Safety Digest, January 1962, as published by the (DNS) Director of Nuclear Safety, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico.
- 2. It is requested that each squadron commander, maintenance director or supervisor make certain that the attached article is read and discussed at commanders' call, safety meetings or by any other means, in order that all individuals associated with nuclear weapons, B-52 sircraft maintenance, aircraft parking and aircraft servicing are familiar with the "buddy system" of security and the distances required for the maintenance of adequate security for nuclear weapons and components.
- 3. It is only through constant review of security requirements for nuclear weapons and daily observance of these rules and procedures that a 100 per cent nuclear safety program can be attained by all individuals associated with these problems during their daily work and activities.

BURMON C HOYLE

Major USAF

6SAW, Director of Safety

1 Atch

Two-Man Policy - Buddy System

TWO-MAN POLICY BUDDY SYSTEM

<u>Definition</u>: "During any operation requiring access to a weapon or a weapons system with a weapon installed, a minimum of two authorized persons, each capable of detecting incorrect or unauthorized procedures with respect to the task to be performed and familiar with pertinent safety and security requirements, will be present." By the Department of Defense -- 1961.

Three questions are often asked at the working level relative to implementing the "two-man policy."

- a. What is access—how near a weapon or weapon system may an individual approach before access is achieved?
- b. How close must "buddies remain to one another during completion of the task being performed?
- c. What two types of persons constitute a suitable buddy team: An officer and airman? A pilot and courier? A guard and maintenance man?

The above questions can only be answered with generalities; the operations involved, the individuals themselves, and the areas concerned must be analyzed singly to determine specific answers.

Access - Webster says that access is achieved when one approaches "near to." Existing directives prohibit access to nuclear weapons by a single individual during any phase of nuclear weapon activities. It follows, therefore, that no lone individual must be permitted to approach a weapon or nuclear weapon system to a point where undesirable events can be initiated. It is not too difficult to maintain this strict interpretation when applying it to the weapon during storage, maintenance, or transportation—two men are required for all tasks. Tasks involving alert aircraft weapons systems must also be performed by two persons (regardless of the task), because they are accomplished in relatively close proximity to: (1) the weapon; (2) or the arming or release controls; (3) or a part of a system from which arming, release, or possible firing could be initiated. Moreover, all weapon system safety rules require the presence of two persons for accomplishment of any task involving contact with the weapon or weapon system.

Within the realm of missile weapon systems, it may be too great a drain on manpower to insist that all tasks being performed "near" the weapon system require the "two-man policy." Undoubtedly, areas exist within the silos where an individual cannot achieve launching, arming or firing.

Therefore, it is the responsibility of the NWSSG to determine the "safe" areas in regard to all weapon systems and provide some relief from the "buddy system," hence decreasing manpower requirements. Until the NWSSG completes an analysis of the portions of each weapon system or portions of the stockpile-to-target sequence during which one person can initiate undesirable events--a lone individual must never be given access to any weapon or element of the weapon system related to arming, launching, releasing, or any circumstances under which reliability could be degraded.

At this point, the term "access" requires further clarification. From the standpoint of the deliberate destructive act (arm, launch, fire, release) this term can be very specifically defined. "Access" as applied to the weapon system means physical access in such a manner, and for sufficient time, to cause the weapon system to be armed, launched, fired, or released. A more detailed analysis of many important aspects related to the "two-man policy" may be found in Chapter 7, AFM 122-1.

Proximity of buddies--the individuals constituting a buddy team must be close enough to one another so that each can insure at all times that the other cannot perform an incorrect procedure undetected. It follows, therefore, that they must be able to see one another. There are areas within weapon systems where it is physically impossible for two individuals to monitor a task. These tasks must be highlighted--and all possible precautions taken--to insure against undesirable events resulting from incorrect procedures. Carefully checking the completed work is probably the only solution.

When the task being performed involves the sensitive portion of a nuclear weapon, the cockpit of a nuclear-equipped aircraft, the control panel for a missile, a bomber bomb bay, or any portion of the weapon system from which arming, launching, or releasing can be accomplished--each of the buddies must be sufficiently close to immediately recognize that an incorrect procedure is being performed by his buddy. Again, until the NWSSG can study each weapon system and determine those areas in which an incorrect or unauthorized procedure can initiate arming, launching, releasing or firing, all portions of the weapons system must be protected by a two-man operation.

Considering how close the armed Air Police must remain to one another to constitute suitable buddies where required, and how far from a weapon system they must patrol before violating access requirements, the following guidelines are offered:

a. Several hundred feet from guard to guard is acceptable, as long as each guard remains within full sight of his buddy.

b. It is absolutely necessary that all guards fully understand that no one person may approach alert weapon systems or other sensitive areas to a point where direct weapon contact can be made. This applies to the armed guards themselves, as well.

For mutual protection as well as for safety reasons guard procedures must require mutual surveillance between individual guards and constant supervision. In conjunction with their security duties they must also be responsive to "buddy system" requirements and must not approach the weapon or alert weapon system.

Suitable buddies - almost any combination of two authorized persons may be a buddy team. The selection depends on the particular task being performed and the "capability" of each team member in "detecting" mistakes. Each individual must understand what must NOT be done during the operation of the team. Officers with airmen, guards with aircraft maintenance personnel couriers with pilots--all are acceptable buddies --dependent on the mutual task and their knowledge. As long as transportation of a weapon is concerned--almost any combination is acceptable, provided that all personnel involved are aware that only moving the weapon from A to B is permitted. Undoubtedly, any "tampering" with the weapon by any individual would be objectionable because it is not part of the transportation task. As long as all understand this basic point, almost any two persons can be paired as buddies.

Normally, supervisors select suitable buddies, then dispatches them to accomplish each task as the occasion arises. Buddies are normally not formally paired by a roster system; nor should the same two men be paired over an extended period. Moreover, the success or failure of the system depends on the integrity of each individual of the buddy team. When any person is assigned to accomplish a task for which he realizes he possesses insufficient knowledge to detect an incorrect procedure, that individual must advise his supervisor so that a knowledgeable man can replace him.

When considering maintenance on the weapon proper, the buddles must both be qualified weapon personnel and understand the assigned task. When analyzing a task not related to the weapon system itself, such as changing a light bulb in a missile silo, inspecting auxiliary starting equipment for an aircraft, or painting the inside of a launch control building, a suitable buddy would be anyone fully aware that the individual accomplishing the task is not to stray away from the light fixture, the starting equipment, or the area to be painted. Generally, the use of good common sense in selecting a buddy will not violate the "suitable buddles team."

In conclusion, it must be emphasized that modern weapons and interchangeable capsule weapons (including the capsule case) must never be subjected to access and opportunity by a lone individual. Access to delivery systems with nuclear weapons installed will always be limited to a minimum of two persons until "safe areas" or "safe tasks" are specified in NWSSG safety studies.

The author:

E. P. Sonnenberg
Major, USAF
Field Operations Division
Directorate of Nuclear Safety
Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING United States Air Force Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico

Reply To

Attn Of: SAFE/Major Hoyle/2372

23 May 1962

Subject:

Base Safety Council Minutes

To:	C	BDCEF	BDCL	37MMS (2)	6aems (2)	40BS (2)
	BC	BDCS	579SMS	4129CCTS(2)	511FTD(2)	6 AR S (2)
	BVC	DCO	DCOTBO	TS (2)	CDS (2)	6FMS (2)
	BDCM	DCM	2010AFCS(2)	HS (2)	FSS (2)	SATAF (2)
	BDCE	SU (2)	60MS (2)	6sawhs (2)	24BS (2)	9WEARON(2)
	DSUP	DCOTAW(2)	686acaw (2)	CES (2)	39BS (2)	

- 1. The monthly meeting of the Walker AFB Safety Council was convened by Colonel Ernest C. Eddy, Vice Commander, 6th SAW, in the Wing Conference Room at 1030, 21 May 1962. This committee was convened in accordance with SACR 59-2, 26 January 1961 and 6SAW Special Orders M-424, 15 Nov 61.
- 2. The following members were present:

The second secon

Col E C Eddy	VC
Lt Col E H Clements	BVC
Lt Col M E Johnston	BDCM
Lt Col J L Mayo	37MS "
Lt Col K E Husemoller	BOCL
Lt Col R Mirray	CES
Lt Col J W Swanson	DCO
Maj B C Hoyle	SAFE
Maj C H Larson	DCOTAN
Maj H F Miller	DSUP
Maj R D Cramer	2010 Comm Sq
Maj G A Cooley	BDCS
Maj H Russell	686ACAW
Capt R L Rull	SAFE
Capt J Lenox	579 5M S
Capt T W Wright	BDCL
Capt W E Mohr	DCM
Mr. C Whitacre	BDCEF

3. Major Hoyle presented a summary of accident experience during April. The number of accidents occurring show a decrease over previous months; however, the year's cumulative total dropped Walker from the outstanding to the excellent category in 15th AF rating system.

b. Recurring Reports:

- a. Status of Nav Aids: The IIS system is awaiting official flight check. Restriction to Rapcon due to video mapping has been corrected by installation of new parts. The new tower became operational on 11 May, well in advance of the target date. The red light atop the old tower will be turned off since it interferes with night observations from the new adjacent tower. Action EDCE, 2010, SAFE.
- b. Status of Fuel Spills: Three spills occurred during the month and this shows a very substantial reduction over the previous two months' experience. Action DCM.
- c. Hazards on Airfield Due to Construction: Colonel Murray briefed on expansion joint work on taxiway T-9 and projected repairs to inner ramp areas. Action EDCE.
- d. Nuclear Safety: The inspection team from Sandia found the operation of the 37th MMS satisfactory. SAC Standardization Team also rated the squadron satisfactory and pointed out areas of weakness to be corrected before next visit. Major Larson discussed enforcement of the two-man policy and new directives on all nuclear operations. The new AFR 122-46 on the GAM-77 was covered. Previous examinations on this material are still valid, but will be revised to include new material. Action 1 July SAFE, DCOTAW, 37MMS.
- e. Missile Safety: The 15th Air Force Assistance Team found the safety program satisfactory and provided helpful guidance on future operations. A pre-accident plan is fully coordinated and is being prepared for publication. Lox tankers will utilize truck routing through Roswell. The most advanced silo is expected to receive the missile the last of May. Action 5798MS, SAFE.

5. Unfinished Business:

a. Painting of Vehicle Restraining Lines: Project has been engineered and the Procurement Office has it out for bids. Action EDCE, SAFE.

.

- b. Reviring of World War II Buildings: Theatre work is complete. The Photo Laboratory will be the next building projected. Action EDCE.
- c. Maintenance of Airfield Facilities: Improvement of runway edge awaiting funding on Project 26-2, fiscal year 63, 458 program. Included in K-5 priority 456. Action HDCE.

- d. Seat Belts in Government Vehicles: This work is 100 per cent complete with additional belts on hand for new vehicles. Item will be removed from next month's agenda.
- e. Parking at Building S-85: General Dynamics/Astronautics has instructed its personnel to use lot to the rear of S-85 rather than overflow rampaide lot. Frequent checks during the past week indicated complete compliance. Item will be removed from agenda.
- f. Installation of Visual Glide Slope: Items of equipment such as transformers are arriving on base. Revised planning documents will be reviewed at 15th Air Force for approval, and then a firm date to commence installation will be set. Action EDCE.
- g. Reflective Outer Garments: Over 3000 persons will need markings. Major Hoyle displayed a plastic police type vest manufactured by American Optical, which sells for \$2.00 each. Company will be queried regarding manufacture of armbands of same material at a reduced price. Cost and durability will be compared with cloth reflective tape produced by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Action 18 June SAFE.
- h. Use of Barracks Rooftops: Access to barracks roofs are now padlocked. Can be opened only by authorised persons using master key provided for boiler rooms. Item will be removed from agenda.

6. New Business:

- a. Services were requested to erect signs on Golf Course Tee #8 and the adjacent perimeter road warning vehicles and golfers on the hazards of a misdirected ball. Golfers must consider range of vehicles before striking ball. Action 11 June BDCS, BDCE.
- b. Wall Crack Hangar 1083; Replacement of affected masonry will be contracted. Plans have been drawn and are now at P & C for bids. Major Hoyle requested that while work is in progress the lower portion of the stairwell be isolated by a shield. Action & June BDCE.
- "Cc. POL Access Gate: Movement of tankers is being interferred with and a hazard created by through traffic. A study will be made and controls recommended. Bus loading on marrow street at 40th Bomb Squadron will be corrected. Action 4 June SAFE, EDCL.
- d. Colonel Murray described chipping of laminated layers of center line paint and scuffed rubber. He has requested 15th Air Force assistance on procurement of a more suitable paint. This foreign object hazard will be closely monitored by DCOTBO and SAFE.

Line (Alberta Million of Carlos Association)

7. Upon receipt of these minutes, Squadron Commanders will note the contents and indorse one copy to the Safety Office for filing, indicating any suggestions or comments they consider appropriate.

8. The meeting was adjourned at 1130.

SUMM OF HOTLE
HAJOR, USAF

Director of Safety

APPROVED:

GENERAL AND ALLERCE

D E HILLMAN Colonel, USAF Commander 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING

(;

RCS: ISAF-U9

GAM-77A WEAPONS SYSTEM

PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT

MAY 1962

COMMANDER'S COMMERTS

V1. PROGRESS: The GAM-77A Program continues to progress as scheduled. To date, 51 flights have been flown, 49 with satisfactory results.

2. PROBLEMS:

- a. Work on the power shed for the Flight Control classroom has not started due to shortage in materials needed. Reference Project 511C FTD/GAM-1.
- b. The availability date of a metal storage building is pending approval of a change to the 6ARMS/GAM Branch UAL. Reference Project 6ARMS/GAM-7.
- c. The installation of the C2-105C Shaw Estes adapter is delayed due to the installation team visit being scheduled for 30 July. The complete adapter kit is presently available at this station. Reference Project 6AEMS/GAM-7.

DONALD E. HILIMAN

Celenel, USAF

Commander

· INDEX

•			. *	#AU:
Commander's Remarks				
Index				i
Distribution				ii
DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR MAINTENANCE		•		
Work Orders on GAM-77A Facilities				1
DIRECTOR OF SUPPLY				
Begin Reporting and Support AGE Team				3
Control Mission Equipment Lay-in			•	5
40TH BOMB SQUADRON				
GAM-77A FTD Ground Training For Aircrews				7
BASE DEPUTY COMMANDER FOR ENGINEERING		•		
Construct Missile Storage Racks				9
511TH FIELD TRAINING DETACHMENT	,			
511C FTD GAM-77A Training Facilities and Equipment				11

DISTRIBUTION

AGENCY	NR COPIES	AGENCY	NR JOYTUS
Hq SAC, Offutt AFB, Nebraska			
DCRMP	1	Hq 6SAW, Walker AFP, New Mexico	
DM7A	1	C	1
DOCEPP	1	SAFE	1
Hq 15AF (DAS), March AFB, Calif	., 20	DCML	1
Eq 47AD (C), Castle AFB, Calif	1	DSUPS	30000000000
Hos 6CSG, Walker AFB, New Mexico		40BS	1
BC	1	37MMS	1
BDCR	1	DCRM	
BDCB	1	DCO	
IXOH	4	DCM	1
OCLO	1	PNS/PPB	
511th PTD		AKNS/GAM	
The second secon		DSUP	
and a 🖔 and a green and a company of the contract of the contract of the green and the contract of the green and the contract of the green and the contract of the contract o	the state of the state of the state of		

	PROC		/ E			OJ	EC	T	SC		EDI	Á	E (LR	T		•											
,	moser sine Work Orders on GAM-77A Faci	111	10	8											· "		244			<u>, 6</u>	AE)	S /	GAP	<u>1-7</u>	7 <u>a</u>				
j.	GARMS/GAN-7												•		4			1967	100 (.	Raes	<u>It</u>	<u>. c</u>	<u>iel</u>	. <u>h</u>	1.J	. D	<u>ALY</u>	JR.
4	COMPLETION PRIOR TO JAN 60 &	SCHE ACTI		A) 1	V 1	e in land	•								0.4				reur Præ	_	71a	y				,			
			•	7 41		\Box				FI	4								F	43				\Box		-71	7 9 8		
	MLESTONES	-	-1		-	0	14	5	او	7/4	Ŀ	<u> </u>	7/4	اع	7	2 	اعا	•	10		E	<u>-</u>		1		4 3	넫	=1:	<u>.</u>
1.	#63-62 Support pre-issue supply	Ц			Ц		1	Δ	Δ	Y	10	Ц		Ц	\bot	\perp	Ц		\bot	L	Ц	1	L	Ц	Ц	丄	Ц	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	L
	section	Ш					\perp		Ц		L	Ц		Ц		1	Ц	1		L	Ц	\perp	上	Ц	Ц	丄	Ц	\perp	上
2.	#64-62 110V AC outlet support NH3	Ш	\perp					Δ	Λ		1	Ц	\perp	Ц		L	Ц	_	L		Ц	1		Ц	Ц	1	Ц	1	1
	vent system.	П			Ц		L	Ц	Ш		L	Ц	1	Ц		L	Ц		\perp		Ц	\perp		Ц	Ц	丄	Ц	\perp	Ŀ
3.	#36-62 110V AC outlet support	Ш			Ц		L	Ц	Δ		L	Ц				l	Ц		\perp		Ц	\perp	L	Ц	Ц		Ш	Ţ	上
	telephone relay bex.											Ш	L			L		_				1		Ц	П	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	Ш	\perp	$oldsymbol{\perp}$
4.	#167-62 Dust preof engine build up											Ш				I								\coprod	\coprod	1	Ш		
	reem deer		1																								П	\perp	
5.	Oil and paint sterage building.									\mathbf{I}		W	$\underline{\mathbf{W}}$	N	Δ									Ш		\perp	\prod	\perp	
6.	Installation of G2-105C adapter									\mathbf{I}			ŀ														\coprod	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	$oldsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$
												Ш													\prod		\prod	\perp	İ
										I		\coprod									\coprod			Ш	\prod				
												\coprod												Ш		277	П		
							I			I		\prod				I						floor				$oldsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$	\prod	I	
		П		T	П		Τ				Ι		T			I		$oldsymbol{I}$	I					\prod		\int	\prod		
		П		T	П		T	П	П	T	T	П	T		T	T	П	T	T		П	T		П	Π	T	\prod	T	
		П			П		T	П		T	T	П	T	П	T	T	П	T	T		П	T	T	П		T	П	T	T
		П	1	\top	П		T	T	П	1	T	П	T	П	1	T	П	T	T		П	T	T	П		I	П	I	I
			1		П		1	П	П	T	T	П	T	П	T	T	П	7	T		П	T	T	П	T	T	П	T	T
			1	1	П		T	T	\sqcap	1	T	П	1	П	T	T	П	1	1		П	T	T	П	T	7	П	T	T

WALKER MAY SE ME

PROGRAM PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

Program Project Title: Work Orders on GAM-77A Facilities

31 May 61

Project Nr. 6AEMS/GAM-7

1. Programmed Milestones completed this Month: None Scheduled

2. Programmed Milestones not completed this Month:

Nr. Title

5. Oil and Paint storage
building

6. Installation of C2-105C adapter

STATUS_REMARKS
None scheduled, Completion unknown
Milestone added this menta

3. Petential Slippage: Milestone NR 5

4. Discussion: The availability of metal storage building is still unknown. Higher Headquarters and Base Senier Equipment Review Beard approved for procurement and authorized a UAL addition this menth. A change to the 6AEMS/GAM Branch UAL was submitted 22 May 1962. Milestone NR 6. Recent inventory shows that this station has a complete C2-105C adapter available for installation. However, the scheduled visit by the installation team is not programmed until 30 July. A message was sent on 29 May 1962 to 15AF requesting that consideration be given to schedule the team visit at an earlier date. This will expedite check out of spare J-52 engines.

WILLIAM V. UST R. Tet. Co. J., UST

Asst Deputy Commander for Maintenance

1

ſ															<u>`</u>			-			-	-	-	سس
	PROC		A.E.	1	X (JE	CT	SCI			EQ	ĖA	RT		:		_					_		
	Maker and Begin Reporting and Suppo	rt	AGI	Te	em										AND I		DS	UPR	EMO			-		
ł	DEUPBENO - 3					-					•	•		•	• .						~			
	ACCES MANAGED TO STATE OF STAT					·						. •	4					<u>, LC</u>	. <u>C</u> e	<u> </u>	Sie	tre	<u> 21d</u>	-
	B confermer room to any or	gen <u>.</u>		· 	y A						•	•						,						
L	<u> </u>	AST.	.	454					-				AST			£74			•	•				
	ALCOTORS AND	L		74		Ë			77.6	2					- 4	76	7 .			I	FY	0 4		Γ
		1	-	14	2	اما	4 5	0 4	0	1	11	م باء	1-1-	 			F	w]a	a 	1	4 3	o ja		
1	Begin Monthly CME Reporting												П	П	\prod		П		П	П	\prod	T	Π	
2	Begin Weekly CME Reporting					\prod							П	Π	T		П		П	Π	11	1	Π	
3	Support AGE Team					Ш								П	П	1	П		T	П	Π	T	П	
		П				Ш							\prod	\prod	П	T	П			П	T	1	П	
		Ц		Li		Ш	Ш			П				П		I	П			П	П	T	П	
		Ц		Ш		Ш	Ш			\coprod					П		П			П	П	T	П	Γ
		Ц		Ц	\perp	Ш	Ш							\prod	П	\mathbf{I}	П			П	\prod	T		
		Ц	1	Ц		Ц	Ш			Ш	\coprod									П	\prod	T	П	
		Ц		Ц	\perp	Ц	Ш	Ш		Ц	Ш			П	\coprod					\prod	\prod	\mathbf{I}		
_		Ц		Ц	1	Ц	11	Ш		Ц	Ш			Ш	Ш		Ш			Ш	\coprod	\perp	\prod	
		Ц	1	\sqcup	1	Ц	11	\perp		Ц	Ш	Ш	Ц	Ц	Ш	L	Ц	Ш		Ш	Ш		\Box	
		Ц	1	\coprod	1	Ц	11	4		11	41	4	Ц	\coprod	11	1	Ц	Ц	\perp	Ц	4	\perp	Ц	
		Ц	\perp	Ц	1	Ц	11	41		Ш	11	4		Ц	11	Ţ	Ц	Ш	\perp	Ц	11	L		
		Ц	_	\sqcup	1	Ц	44	Ш		Ц	2.	41		Ц	\coprod	L	Ц	Ц	\bot	Ц	Ц		Ш	
		H	4	\coprod	1	\coprod	44	\bot		\coprod	44	Ц	\sqcup	\coprod	11	1	Ц	Ц	\perp	Ц	4		Ц	
-		\sqcup	4	\coprod	4	$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$	44	41	4	\coprod	44	Ш	Ц	\coprod	11	1	Ш	Ц	\bot	\coprod	\coprod	\bot	Ц	
_		Н	4	\coprod	4	\coprod	44	44		Ц	44	\bot		11	\coprod	1	Ш	Ш	1	Ц	11	\perp	Ц	
		\sqcup	+	\coprod	_	H	11	41	4	\coprod	44	41	1	\coprod	11	1	H	Ш	1	\coprod	#		Ц	
-		H	_	\coprod	4	H	4	$\bot \bot$	1	\coprod	44	41	1	11	44	1	\sqcup	\coprod	1	11	11	, L	Ц	
			ı	1 1	•		- 1	1 1		1 1	11	11		1 1	1 [1		11	1		1 7	1	1 I	

...

Carrier & State of

Parallege Medit and the register of the first of the firs

THE REPORT OF LAND ASSESSMENT

Physian theory and a profession Reporting and Support ACE Term

PROJECT NO. TELEBRAG 3

- 1. FROCKAMMED MILESTORES COMPLETED THOS MATER NOW Some love
- 2. PROCHAMED MORESTOME NOT COMPLETED THIS MUSTER. NOTE Some Some Server Ja-4
- 3. POTFOULAR SIGIPA D: Noise Forecasted
- 4. DISCUSSANT
 - a. No immediate problem exists on the Model 803 Voltmeters of the 490 of the interauthorized have been received and are in operation.
 - h. There has been no change in Tue In status of FSN 5120-176-3672. Tue FDD remains approximately 11 July 1962.

REITH F. SIEGERUL Lt. Colonel, USAF Director of Supply

3

	PROGRAM PROJECT SCHEDULE CHART																							
4	WASET WIFE GAM TTE Control Mission]	Lup2	Jen	ent	Iay	-In			-		}	٠,			منت	W.		_De	WPS	PA.				
	DSUPSPA - 1				•						•	_		•				Lt	. C	ol.	81	leg1	rei	a.
-					•												-		•					
	CONFLETION FRANCE TO AM & A.	عدد برجه	MA M. 4		.stat			•				0.	9/34 4/37)			Æ)î								•
	NILESTONES		77	A					76							74	7	·		I		FY 6		T
	alles/out/	1	- 0		1		13		,	4		14	2 4	154	 	ا.	1 F	 	e jar			sla	la l	
1	Wing Supply prepares and Forwards			\prod			П		T	П	П	П	T	П	П	T	T	П		T	T	П	П	1
	GAM TTA CMR Requirements	\Box	m I	П			\prod	\prod		\prod	\prod	\coprod		П	\prod		T	П				П	Π	1
2	Page Supply prepares CME Requisitions			\coprod			\prod		1	\coprod	\coprod	\prod	\mathbf{I}	П	П	1						П	П	1
	and hand carry to OCAMA			Ц			Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш	\coprod		П	\prod							\prod	\prod	
3	Receive and Issue property to Wing	Ц		Ц	Ц		Ц	Ш	1	П	Ш	Ш		Ш	П							\coprod	\prod	
	Supply	Ц	\perp	Ц	\perp		Ц		L	Ш	Д	\mathbf{n}			\prod							\prod	П	
		Ц		Ц	Ц		Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш	Ш				1		\prod				\prod	\prod	
		Ц	1	Ш	Ш		Ш	Ш			Ш	Ш						\prod					П	
		Ц		Ц	Ц		Ш	Ш		Ш		П		\coprod	\prod	I							\prod	
				Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш	1	Ш		П						\prod					\prod	,ee
			L		Ц		Ц	Ш	1	Ц	Ш	П		\coprod	\prod				\prod				\prod	
		Ц	L	Ц	11		Ц	\coprod		Ц	Ш	Ш		Ц	П	1			\prod	\int	\prod		\coprod	
				Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш	Ш			Ш	1								
		Ц		Ц	Ц		Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш	Ш		\coprod	П		\coprod		\prod			$oldsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$	\prod	
		Ц		Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш		\prod	Ш	Ш			П	1							\prod	
		Ц		Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш		Ц	Ш	\prod			\coprod	I			\prod	I			\prod	
_		Ц		Ц	Ц		Ш	Ш		\coprod	\prod	\prod			\prod				\coprod	I	\prod			
_		Ц		Ц	Ц		Ц	Ш	1	Ц	П	Ш		Ш	П	I					\prod		\prod	
				Ц	П			Ш			\coprod				\prod				\prod	I		\perp	\prod	
		IT		П	\prod	T	T	П	T	П	П	П		П	П	T	П	T	П	T	П	K	I	\Box

Committee of the Commit

MALKER NAV AL ME PE 1988 PRETURNS AND AND OF THE PARTS AND AND SHEET

THEGRAM PROJECT TABLE: SAM TIA Control Mission Equipment boy . I.

TROJECT NO. DSUFSPA . 1

- IRCGRAMMED MILESCORES COMPLETED THIS MONTH: None School-3
- THE GRAMMED MILESPENES NOT COMPLETED THIS MONTH:

MF. THE STATES REMARKS

Roceave and leave property to Wing Supply

- FORENTIAL SLITPANE: Bee Discussion
- DISCUSSION:
 - s. Milestone Number 3 has slipped to June 1962. Receipt of Line Item # 143 has resolvedSupply Difficulty in Milestone # 3. Follow-ups to the Depot no outstanding requisitions has revealed Estimated Delivery Dates (FDD) an late as the latter part of June 1962.
 - b. As of 22 May 1962 supply status on RCS: S-83 Report reveals 372 line items controlled; 354 completed; 11 on hand partially completed; 18 with no supply action and 1 AEE deficient, hence 97.8% completed.

Director of Supply

PROGRAM PROJECT SCHEDULE CHART PROJECT HITLE GAM-77A FTD Ground Training for Aircrews PROGRAM ASTRON 40 Bomb Squadron Lt Col Pitts B COMPLETION PRIOR TO AMI OF MUESTONES 6BW Aircrew Training 40BS Crew Build Up Input of CCTS Crews Air Check for Senior StnBd Crew Initial Training Flight for GAM-77A Operational Launch Training Flight

PROGRAM PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

31 May 1962

PROJECT TITLE: GAM-77A FID Ground Training for Aircrews

PROJECT MR: LOBS-1

1. Programmed Milestones Completed This Month:

Remarks - Status

Beag

2. Progressed Milestones Net Completed This Month:

M- 6447

Operational Laurch Training Flight

No change from April report.

- 3. Potential Slippage: See discussion.
- 4. Biscussion: As reported in the April report, Milestone Number 6 re-scheduled for August 1962.

ARTHUR S. PITES II Lt Colonel, USAF

7

PROGRAM PROJECT SCHEDULE CHART																											
MOSET THE CONSTRUCT MISSILE STORAGE	RAC	KS	(H2	-49	<u>-A)</u>						•		, m			ARE	WCY.		Е	DCI	<u> </u>						
BDCE/GAN-2										•			_							L.T	! <u>.</u> {	SWI	HAF	R T			
																-	_		•			•					•
S courlenau frior 70 am er A	SCH	EDWL.	49 F	¥ 51				*	-			,	0 s • 4	(7) (7)												-	,
	T	F	YA		L			F	82				I				FT	48				I	-	FY (×		
MLESTONES		F 4	7 4	9	10	4 5	101	* s	1	- Ja		ء .اس	76		3	, w		1	-	101	G G		14	5 1	o la		
Programming Document Appreval		\prod			\prod		П						I		\prod	I						I		\coprod	${\mathbb I}$		
Construction of Support Feetings					\prod		\prod				∇		1			$oldsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$						\mathbf{I}		\coprod	\mathbf{I}		
Construction of Fleed Lighting							\coprod			\mathcal{L}	M		1											\coprod	$oldsymbol{\mathbb{L}}$		
Striping of Pavement					П		П		П		$\overline{\mathbf{N}}$	V			\prod				I			Ι		\prod			
		П			П	T	П	T	П	T			T			T			T	П			П	\Box	T		
		П	П		П	T	П	T	П	T	П	П	T		П	T	П	\sqcap	T	П	Т	T	П	Π	T		
•	1	П	\sqcap		П	T	П	T	П	1	П		T	П	П	T	П	\sqcap	T	П	T	T	П		T	П	
		П	\Box		Π	1	П	7	П	T	П		1	П	П	T	П	\sqcap	T	П	T	T	П	\Box	T	П	
		H	\top	T	11	十	Π	†	Ħ	†	П	1	1	T	H	1	П	1	T	Π	1	†	П	T	+	T	
•		П	T		Π	十	Ħ	1	Ħ	1	Ħ	T	1		H	1	П	7	T	Π	T	1	П	T	1	\Box	
		H	\top		H	1	11	1	Ħ	†	П	T	十	T	H	T	П	1	1	T		T	П	十	1	П	
	1	П	11		11	1	Π	1	11	1	П	1	1	П	П	T	П	7	T	П	\sqcap	T	П	\sqcap	T	П	
		П	\top		П	十	П	1	П	1	П	T	1		Ħ	T	П	T	T	П		T	П	T	T		
		H	11		11	1	11	1	Ħ	1	Ħ	1	T	Ť	H	十	П	1	†	11	1	1	П	1	†	П	
		H	11		11	1	11	T	Ħ	+	П	1	†	T	H	1	П	7	T	Π	T	†	П	1	1	П	
English States		П	T	T			\prod	1	\prod	1			I			I			I	\prod	I	I		I	I		
			\prod		\prod	T	\prod	T			\prod		\int			\prod		I	\int	\prod	\prod	\mathbf{I}		\prod	I		
		\prod			\prod	I	\prod	I		I			I						I	\prod	floor	I		\prod	$oxed{I}$		
		П	\prod		П	T	П	T	П	T	П		T		П					\prod	I				\prod		
		M			77	1	П	1		1	П		T	П	П	T		1	T	П	T	T	П	T	T	П	

PROGRAM PROJECT TATUS SUMMARY

31 May 1962

Program Project Tible: Construct Missile Storage Racks (H2-49-A)

Project Nr: BDCE/GAM-2

1. Programmed Milestones Completed this Month:

NR 21TLE

STATUS

REMARKS

WKR 176-2 - Cons Stor Racks Missile - Approved by 15AF

2. Programmed Milestones Not Completed this Month:

NR TIII

Construction of Support Footings

STATUS REMARKS

Design Accomplished

14 Merch 1962. Completion 11 June 62

3. Construction of Flood Lighting

Freeze lifted by Hq USAF, 11 April 1962 • Completion 11 June 62

4. Striping of Pavement

Completion 11 June 62

- 3. Slippage: Bids opened 11 May 1962 awaiting increase in funds from 15AF.
- 4. Discussion: The construction will start 28 May 62 and completed by 11 June 62.

ROSCOM 'MHKRAY, JR Lt Colonel. USAF

D/Comdr for Civil Engineering

						\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						× 0.04		۱ (۱۰ درید)			7.	. Legenera		y : 120	page effect	
511C FTD GAM 77A	PROG Training					1			LE	Œ	LRT			;;;	51	1C I	TD			•		
511C FTD/GAM 1					•			\	:	٠.	400		بمووو	.	1237.	Car	t J	OHN	P.	_RA	ME	R,
CONTENS FAMO TO AN Ø	A.	rendik 16-7-mil		RV 58 BY				•	· :\		0 sa	Military.		UPLE ETIU	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·				•		
IMLESTORES		10		a		slo		41	 		上	إداء				101	40			N	10	
Secure classroom for classifi	ed	Ц	П	Ц	Ц			W	II		П	П	П		Ц	Ц						
aircrew trainer, CE WO#1524		Ц	11	Ш	Ц	Ш	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	Ц	44	44	41	44	11	11	Ц	11	11		Ц	4	Ц	L
		$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$	11	11	11	11		1,1,	IJ	Ш	41	41	11	4	Ц	11	41	4	Ц	4	H	L
A: :rew Trainer		Ш	11	11	Н	H	4	1	44	4	44	41	44	4	4	11	44		H	4	H	Ŀ
		Н	#	11	1	H	4	H	$oldsymbol{+}oldsymbol{+}$	41	44	41	44	4	4	++	44	4	$\!$	1	H	L
		-	#	-	1	H	4	$\vdash \vdash$	\mathbf{H}	H	4	44	44	44	4	44	44	4	H	-	\sqcup	L
Power Shed for Flt. Control		-	#	╀	╀	H	-	₩	┦┦	44	44	+	-+-	11	╟╂	H	41		H		H	L
classroom CE WO #1647		\vdash	#	H	-		┝╂╌	H	H	+1	++	\mathcal{H}	++	+	+	H	+		H	+	H	L
			++	╂	╂	HH	+	H	H	+	H	+	++	+	+	++	+	+	H	+	Н	-
		H	╂╂	H	╁┼	H	+	H	H	+	${\mathbb H}$	++	+	+	+	++	+	+	H	+	Н	H
		H	++-	H	H		+	H	H	+1	++	\mathbf{H}	$+\!\!+\!\!\!+$	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	H
		十	#	H	十		-	什	††	#	++	+1	++	+	+	††	H	+	H	+	H	卜
		十	++	#	+	H	+	H	11	++	++	+1	++	+	+	++	+	+	H	1	H	H
		十	11	H	H	H	1	1	††	11	††	11	††	11	+	††	11	十	H	十	H	H
		H	11	1	11	fff	1	H	††	11	††	††	++	H	十	††	$\dagger \dagger$	+	H	十	H	一
		H	11	11	H		1	H	11	11	71	11	††	H	十	11	\dagger	十	H	1	H	一
		H	11	什	IT			H	11	11	11	11	11	11	1	11	T	十	Ħ	十	H	Γ
		IT	Π	IT	Π			H	77	71	77	11	71	T	1	11	71	1	П	T	П	Γ
			11						† †	11	† †	11	71	H	1	11	11	1	П	4	П	

PREVIOUS EXPRESS OF TWO POINT AND CHARLETTE.

New Testing

PRE AM PROJECT STATUS SUMMARY

31 May 62

Program Project Title: 511th FTD/GAM 77A Training Facilities and Equipment

Project Nr. 511C FTD/GAM-1

1. Programmed Milestones Completed this Month:

	Nr.	<u>Title</u>	STATUS-REMARKS
	1.	Secure classroom	Completed May 1962
	2.	Aircrew Trainer	Completed May 1962
•	Programmed Milest	ones not completed this mon	th:
	<u>Nr.</u>	Title	STATUS-REMARKS
	3.	Power Shed for Flight Control classroom	See Discussion

3. Discussion: Latest information obtained from Civil Engineering on W.O. #1647, 90% of materials are on hand. No work on the classroom has started. Work will commence as soon as 100% of materials are available.

John P. RAYMER, IN Captain, USAF Commander, 511C FTD

OFFICE OF THE WEAPON SYSTEM LOGISTIC OFFICER OKLAHOMA CITY AIR MATERIEL AREA (AFLC) UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE NEW MEXICO

ATTH OF: OCLO/E. J. Cook/365

SUBJECT: AFLC - Weapon System Logistic Officer Report

:		ing a second of the second of	
-		Weapon System_	B-52E, KC-135 and GAM-7
		Reporting Activi	y Walker AFB, New Mexico
	Carlos Company (1997)	As of Date	31 May 62
in the fi	r de Court de Partir de la company	Date Prepared	1 Jun 62
	compliance with WSLO Repor	ting Procedures date	i 19 Mar 62, subject
A. B. C.		/EOCP STATUS	
D. E.	STOCK CONTROL AND REQUIST PIPELINE TIME	TIONING	
F. G. H.	REPARABLE PROCESSING	en in de la companya	in the second
I. J.	PROJECTS EQUIPMENT		The state of the s
K. L.	CANNIBALIZATIONS COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS	in the second of	
	ANGER (ANGELE MAGNET) General Lage Nobel	SAMUEL P. PARSON COLONEL	LL & L+Col
<u>T</u> ;	TO THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T	Deputy Commander Walker Air Force	for Maintenance Base, New Mexico
In	formation Copies to:		2
(80	e Distribution List	Jeikh ?	Mirabeld

ah

on Page 1)

The I

LT COLONEL Director of Supply

CCAMA WELO

Walker Air Force Base, May Mexico

Walker Air Porce Base, New Mexico

USAF

DISTRIBUTION

ON BASE:

1 - C (Col. D. E. Hillman)
1 - BC (Col. R. D. O'Connor)
1 - DCH (Col. S. P. Parsons)
1 - DSUP (L/Col. K. P. Siegfreid)
1 - BDCH (L/Col. M. J. Johnson)
1 - DSUP/S (L/Col. M. J. Frisinger)
1 - DSUP/S (Mrs. Norma Ruppe)
4 - IXO/H (A/1C Kelly)

OFF MASE:

HEADQUARTERS 15TH AIR FORCE MARCH AFB CALIF

1 - DNAB

1 - DM3D

1 - DN5

3 - DM3

HEADQUARTERS SAC OFFUTT AFB MEBR

1 - DM3

1 - 1264

HEADQUARTERS 47TH AIR DIVISION CASTLE AFB CALIF

1 - DM - 47th Air Div 1 - DCM - 93rd Bomb Wing 1 - DSUP - 93rd Bomb Wing 1 - BDCM - 93rd Bomb Wing

- HRABQUARTERS OCAMA TINKER AFB OKLA

50 - DCH-2 - Mr. Clark
8 - DCHA - Mr. Leffler
8 - DCHB - Col. McCorkle
7 - DCHR - Mr. Jones
3 - DCHS - Mr. Talkington
1 - DCHAOO - Mr. Greete
8 - DCHOO - Mr. Rvane

HEADQUARTERS NOAMA BROOKLEY AFB ALA

1 - MONE - Mr. Warren West

HEADQUARTERS MAAMA OLNSTED AFB PA

1 - MARTOL - Naj. Davis

DAYTON AIR FORCE DEPOT GENTILE AFS DAYTON 20 OMIO

1 - C

HEADQUARTERS GAANA KELLY AFB TEXAS

1 - SAM - Col. Grubaugh 1 - SAMMS - Mr. Anderson

HEADQUARTERS WRAMA ROBINS AFB GA

1 - WRITE - Col. Soukup

A. GENERAL ACTIVITY

The state of the s

1. LSM Information

Representatives from Base Supply at Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico, attended a Conference on RAMAC Milstrip Training held at Kelly Air Force Base, Texas, on 8-9 May 62.

2. LSM Information

A representative from Base Supply at this station attended a Conference on RAMAC Milstrip Training held at Headquarters SAC on 7-11 May 62.

3. LSM Information

Representatives from Base Supply at this station attended a Budget Meeting held at Headquarters 15th Air Force, March Air Force Base, California, during the period 1-4 May 62.

4. LSM Information

Base Supply representatives at this station attended a Supply EDFM Supervisors Course held at Headquarters 15th Air Force, March Air Force Base, California, during the period 15-17 May 62.

5. KC-135 LSM Information

A SAAMA team arrived this station on 1 May 62 to install Technical Order 1C-135(K)A-976 on six KC-135 aircraft at this station. This team departed on 18 May 62.

6. B-52 LSM Information

Representatives of The Boeing Company, Wichita, Kansas, visited this station 2-4 May 62, for the purpose of discussing status of aircraft processed through the FY-62 Mod-Maintenance Program at WIBAC.

7. LSM Information

Mr. O. C. Lopes arrived this station 7 May 62, from Holloman AFB, New Mexico, to be the new Air Force Quality Control Representative at this station.

8. LSM Information

Mr. L. Stransky, Engineer, The Boeing Company, Wichita, Kansas, visited this station 18 May 62.

1

9. LSM Information

Brigadier General S. W. Wells, Headquarters SAC, accompanied by movie star Rock Hudson, visited this base on 7-8 May 62, to observe activities of the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing Commander, Colonel D. E. Hillman, for the purpose of obtaining data for the movie "Gathering of Eagles".

10. GAM-77 LSM Information

A four man North American Aviation Incorporated team arrived this station on 10 May 62 to install C2-125M-A Fire Extinguisher System on GAM-77. This team departed 23 May 62.

11. LSM Information

Representatives from the Phoenix Air Procurement District Office and the Albuquerque Air Procurement Office visited this station 8 May 62 and again on 25 May 62.

12. LSM Information

Colonel Oscar F. Fowler, DM at Headquarters 47th Air Division, Castle Air Force Base, California, and staff visited this station 28 May 62.

B. SUMMARY OF AOCP/ANFE/MOCP/EOCP STATUS

1. B-52 and KC-135 LSM Information

For the period 26 Apr 62 through 25 May 62, Walker Air Force Base assigned B-52E and KC-135 aircraft both experienced a sero per cent for both AOCP and ANTE rates.

2. LSM Information

For the month of May 1962, Walker Air Force Base ECCP rates reported on the local 2-AF-S-52 Report are as follows:

	- -	J-57-19W	J-57-59W
1st Wee	k Report	6.1	0
	k Report	6.2	0
	k Report	3.2	0
	k Report	3.3	0

Major items contributing to EOCP status are:

 Spacer
 Stock
 Number
 2840-396-4741

 Strainer
 Stock
 Number
 2915-897-4629

 Nozzle
 Stock
 Number
 2840-505-8604

 Seal
 Stock
 Number
 2840-396-4649

 Gasket
 Stock
 Number
 2840-514-5878

 Bolts
 Stock
 Number
 5305-637-5131

 5306-NAS1110-8W
 5306-5B50216-36
 5306-5B50216-32

C. SUMMARY OF PUBLICATIONS

1. LSM Information

1AFG-C, effective 15 Apr 62 and not received by 15 May 62, was put on an emergency requisition and has not been received as of 28 May 62.

D. STOCK CONTROL AND REQUISITIONING

1. B-52 and KC-135 LSM Information

As of 15 May 62, CLARK percentage of completion is as follows:

B-52	<u>KC-135</u>	Overall Percentage
98.7%	98.8%	98.8%
70.1 A	70.00	70.0%

As of 15 May 62, GAM-77 Lay-In Spares was 96.1% completed and CME was 97.8% completed.

E. PIPELINE TIME

1. LSN Information

No problem areas have been brought to the attention of this representative to be reported during the period covered by this report.

F. LOCAL REPAIR

1. LSM Information

At the present time, the 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing has 275 line items AWP in ARMS, Field Maintenance, GAM-77, and FMCL awaiting parts. A total of 371 bits and pieces required to complete maintenance of these items. Of the 371 requisitions, 246 have passed the due dats. Many of these items are critical and all assets authorised this base are tied up in AWP.

G. REPARABLE PROCESSING

1. LSM Information

No problem areas have been brought to the attention of this representative to be reported during the period covered by this report.

H. UNIQUE ITEM REQUIREMENTS

1. LSM Information

No problem areas have been brought to the attention of this representative to be reported during the period covered by this report.

I. PROJECTS

1. LSM Information

Reference Headquarters OCAMA letter dated 9 Nov 60, Paragraphs 3b and 3c, the following quantities in the categories noted below were returned to the appropriate depot or base. These shipments are:

1

Category I - 33

Category II - 529

Category III - 1522

J. ROUIFMENT

1. LSM Information

No problem areas have been brought to the attention of this representative to be reported during the period covered by this report.

K. CANNIBALIZATIONS.

1. B-52 and KC-135 LEW Information

The following is a resume of the number of cannibalisations and the number of line items involved during the 8-39 reporting period of 26 Apr 62 through 25 May 62:

12		<u>1-52</u>	<u> KG-135</u>
_		ing Agent and Ag	A '.
		-	•
	Cannibelized	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3

L. COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS

MASS. WHENCH

1. LSM Information

This representative will be absent during the period 14 Jun 62 through 30 Jun 62 for annual leave combined with attending the OCAMA WSLO Conference held at Headquarters OCAMA.

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO

STAFF MEETING

- 1. Place: Wing Conference Room, Bldg 812
- 2. Time: 0800 hours, 22 May 1962

3.	Presiding:	Colonel D E Hillman	С
	Members pro	esent:	
		Colonel S P Parsons	D

CM **BVC** Lt Col E H Clements Lt Col Bert McDowell Jr 579SMS Lt Col J W Swanson DCO Lt Col K E Siegfreid DSUP Lt Col R M Perkins **BDCR** Lt Col Jack Cox DCOI Lt Col K E Husemoller BDCL Lt Col O W Voelzke BCH Lt Col S J Patti. DP Major A L Bruggeman 6SAWHS Major B C Hoyle SAFE Major T A Blake . DAS Capt M M Spolarich **DCOI** SU Capt D L Holder IXO Lt H M Childress Lt J J Fernstrom **DPPA**

VC.

- a. Discipline. Colonel Husemoller briefed on discipline rates for May as follows: AWOL's 0; Military Offenses 2; Felonies 0; Misdemeanors 7; On-base accidents 3; Off-base accidents 1; DWI 2.
- b. Equipment Excesses. L/Col Siegfreid reported there is a generally good response by sections on excesses; a large percentage of these excesses are due to administrative error, and machine records mistakes, which will be corrected prior to Commanders Monthly Supply Briefing, Thursday, 24 May.

- c. Summer Festival. Still awaiting SAC's approval for door prizes prior to selling of tickets.
- d. Press Release. Roswell Record will carry 15AF release of Colonel Eddy's reassignment as Commander, 4128th Strat Wing, Amarillo and announcing that Vice Commander will be Colonel Eugene N Waldher; there will be a story on Col Waldher upon his arrival.
- e. Work Order Requests. All projects disapproved by the Facilities Utilization Board will carry a statement of reason.
- f. Locator Files. Individuals have a direct responsibility for keeping their locator cards current. DAS will institute actions to bring cards up-to-date.

BVC.

- a. Dormitory and Dining Halls. Furnishings for dormitories and dining halls are being received and issued, some items will be delayed until mid June due to GSA contract-bid procedures.
- b. Alert Force Dining Hall. Interior decorator has promised his plans will be complete within two weeks for the Alert Force dining hall.

DP.

- a. Bond Drive. There is a Bond Drive in effect during May. All units are urged to encourage their personnel to purchase at least one bond. Colonel Lerner is Wing Project Officer.
- b. Airmen Promotion System. Colonel Patti just returned from 15AF where he sat on an NCO promotion board. He advised our system for evaluating was considered one of the best in 15AF.

DSUP.

a. Custodian Accounts. Lists have been distributed to all base equipment custodians for varification and signature; discrepancies will be noted on list. This is an IG requirement to be accomplished not later than 31 May. There will be a special briefing for custodian at Base Theater at 1330 on 23 May 1962.

- b. Mobility Bags. Members of Team "C" Mobility concept have not checked out their mobility bags. Request your people be advised of the necessity to come to building S-72 immediately for this purpose.
- c. Tool Kit Records. Some 450 persons are required to reaccomplish new forms for tool kit records; squadrons are being notified.

BDCR.

- a. 579SMS Programming. There will be a 579SMS Programming meeting 0830, 23 May 1962.
- b. Budget Review Panel. There will be a weekly budget Review Panel 0900, 23 May 1962.

6SAWHS.

Commanders' Call. There will be a Commanders' Call on 23 May 62 at 0730 and 1430 hours.

JA.

General Courts Martial. There will be a general courts martial trial 28 May.

DCOI.

Intelligence Briefing. Capt Spolarich has a 5-minute Intelligence briefing.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

THOMAS A BLAKE, Major USAF

Director of Administrative Services

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING UNITED STATES AIR FORCE WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO



DSUP/SMSgt. Reeves/588

7 June 1962

Monthly Historical Report (May 1962) RCS: AU-D5

IXOH

10 -

1. In accordance with SACR 210-1/Base Supplement 1, 22 March 1961, the following information is submitted for the Directorate of Supply.

2. ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONNEL:

- a. Manning during the month of May 1962 averaged 500 (Military) and 73 (Civilian) for a total of 573. This total assigned when applied to an authorization of 610 gives an overall percentage of 93.9.
- b. 2/Lt. Edward J. Sittinger and 2/Lt. Robert S. Stockton, reported to Walker AFB during May 1962. Lt. Sittinger was assigned to Supply Liaison Branch, EMSO and Lt. Stockton assumed the position of OIC, Bench Stock and Preissue Branch, DSUPS. Capt. William Geary returned to duty from Supply Officer's Course at Amarillo, Texas. DSUP now has its full compliment of officer personnel under current authorization with no known gains or losses.
- c. CMSgt. Keith Knighton, who has been TDY to Project Dominic for several months, returned for an amendment of his TDY orders to include an additional 120 days of TDY. This will mean that CMSgt. Knighton will not return to duty in Base Supply until approximately 1 October 1962.
- d. During May the IPT status in the Directorate incurred no significant change. Approximately 134 personnel are currently in IPT Training. BEMO has formulated an extensive supply course which has been designed to encompass all phases of organizational supply activity.
 - e. Base Supply accomplished the following training items:
- (1) One NCO from the Procedures Section attended a two-day briefing on MILSTRIP Procedures. This briefing was conducted by SAAMA at Kelly AFB.
- (2) The Training MCO attended a five-day school at SAC on new SACM 67-3 Procedures.
- (3) Training classes on new maintenance procedures have been established to brief maintenance personnel on their responsibilities after MILSTRIP conversion.
- (4) Training classes were conducted for all Base Supply supervisors for the purpose of familiarization with the new SACM 67-3.

1),/

- f. Col. Fowler and SMSgt. Coble, 47SAD, visited DSUP, 28-29 May 1962.
- 3. OPERATIONS: Negative
- 4. MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY:
 - a. Base Supply activity of historical significance follows:
 - (1) Materiel Facilities Branch:
- (a) During the month of May 1962, the Materiel Facilities Branch accomplished a large rewarehousing program in the outside storage areas which we feel is of significance. Only items that have levels or that we believe are needed, such as Hi-Valu, will be placed in Area Mr. 2, southeast side of Building 115. Items that are excess and are awaiting disposition will be located in Area Mr. 10, north of the Motor Pool. Determination of status will be made while items are in the receiving lot.
- (b) Fifty percent of all reparable and TOC items have been moved to what was formerly the Cat II Classified Stockroom. These items were reinspected to determine correct identity, true status and queried as to stock record balances. AF Forms 84B were prepared as per MILSTRIP directives.

(c) Documents processed:

1. Receipts

2.

Issues:		
ā.	5 deck	720
<u>b</u> .	8 deck	1,021
<u>c</u> .	All other D/O	3,130
· <u>a</u> .	Bench Stock	2,965
e.	Rxcess	1,788
	Total	0.72L

9,295

(2) CLARK Branch:

(a) 24th Bomb Sqdn. Combat Launch & Recovery Kit was increased from 498 to 522 authorised line items to comply with MOD-100 program. Percentage of material on hand in CIARK is 99.0%.

- (b) Overall percentage for Combat Launch and Recovery Kits is 99.1% as of 31 May 1962.
 - (3) Base Procurement Service Store:
- (a) In preparation for MILSTRIP, 221a's prepared for 80% of line items stocked; completion date is 8 June 1962.
- (b) Standby items are being screened prior to transfer to Base Supply; transfer to be completed by 15 June 1962.
 - (4) Property Accounting:
 - (a) Machine Room (EDPM Unit)

The RAMAC was operated for a total of 251.08 hours, completing 70,904 transactions as follows:

	Hours
Daily routine processing	209.23
File Status	1.02
Inventory count preparation	5.50
Requisition summary	1.55
MILSTRIP	5.38
Daily IC86 Report	4.50
Selective Data Reporting	1.11
Excess Shipments to Disposal	.29
Excess Shipments to Depot	3.17
Comptroller Processing	3.34
Manhour Accounting	13.59

- (b) Machine Room (PCAM Unit)
 - 1. Following is a report of machine time:

026 Key Punch	598.7
056 Verifier	285.5
082 Sorter	149.0
548 Interpreter	145.0

The above time was used on the normal workload in PCAM.

2. Approximately 2,400 add items were punched for RPSS loading.

(c) Priorities Section - following actions were com-

pleted:

2,708 Requests received through Expediter Unit.
12,338 Status cards were received from OCAMA.
19,688 Cards were transmitted to OCAMA, INCLUDING requisitions, follow-ups and cancellations.
211 Requests were received from Transportation.
7,800 (approximate) receiving documents processed.

- (d) Special Activities Section: Following actions were taken by this section:
 - 1. Monitored cannibalizations daily
 - 2. Prepared monthly cannibalization report
 - 3. Requisitioned remaining GAM-77 lay-in spares
 - 4. Monitored SM65 receipts
 - 5. Computed weekly GAM and SM65 percentages
 - 6. Requisitioned SM65 requirements
 - 7. Prepared letters of transmittal
 - 8. Prepared requests for vehicle disposition
 - 9. Followed up on vehicle disposition
 - 10. Transferred ECM property
 - 11. Assisted in ECM T/I's to Base Supply
 - 12. Prepared shipping documents for ECM property
 - 13. Monitored BCM count before transfer of property to Transportation
 - 14. Conducted physical inventory of all ECM property.
 - Replied to all letters and messages as required
 - 16. Received, prepared and transmitted 20 RCS 850's

- 17. Conducted physical inventory of all vehicles in Area 10 of Base Supply
- 18. Assisted in processing receipts thru D/I-D/O Unit
- 19. Monitored all shipments on the RCS S83
- 20. Monitored all issue requests for the S83
- 21. Prepared all requisition cancellations for S83
- 22. Prepared and accomplished all transactions for the quarterly S83 Report

(e) Research Section:

- 1. Loaded BPSS items into the machine; 2,499 items were involved and required 130 manhours.
- 2. Processed approximately 2,400 items on low activity. This required 38 manhours.
- 3. Added 2,000 items to the system which required 40 manhours.
- 4. Screened listings for D/A's, ERC, PSC, etc. (including AFIC FM's, Hi-Valu Review Board Sheets; this required 48 manhours.
- 5. Converted MILSTRIP part numbers to NL numbers. This project involved 250 items and required 66 manhours.
 - b. AFW Supply Division activity of historical significance follows:
- (1) A total of 5,208 transactions were processed and transmitted to SBAMA.
- (2) A total of 21 requisitions were submitted during the month of May with a fill of 13 each. Six of these requisitions were cancelled and two each are outstanding, for a total of 62% effectiveness. As of the end of May there were 10 outstanding.
- (3) The error transaction report for the month of April was received in May from SBAMA. The overall effectiveness was 99.3% which places the Walker AFW in the No. 1 position.

(

- (4) At the present there are 5,024 line items processed and in storage for SM-65 missile lay-in.
- c. Fuels and Propellants Division activity of historical significance follows:

(1) Fuels Accounting Branch:

(a) During the month of May there was a total of 185,963 gallons of 115/145 and 8,564,992 gallons of JP-4 Jet Fuel received. There was a total of 117,229 gallons of 115/145 Aviation Gasoline and 8,611,448 gallons of JP-4 Jet Fuel issued during the month of May 1962.

(2) Fuels Laboratory:

(a) There were fifty samples tested for Anti-Icing Additive in accordance with Federal Test Method # 5327.1T. Four demineralized water tests were conducted in accordance with SACM 67-2 and three hundred and thirty samples were tested for water content in accordance with T. 0. 42Bl-1-13 and SACM 67-2. There were a total of three hundred and forty-four samples tested for total solids in accordance with T. 0. 42Bl-1-13 and SACM 67-2. Two sulfide tests were conducted in accordance with T. 0. 42Bl-1-1 and eighteen samples of 1100 oil were tested for water. The samples of 1100 oil were obtained from Units # 59L-817 and 59L-752 and Tank # 232. There were a total of four samples shipped to Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio in accordance with T. 0. 42B-1-1 during the month of May 1962.

(3) LOX Section:

(a) A total of 6,600 gallons of LOX was produced by the 25 Ton LOX Plant during May 1962. A total of 6,600 gallons of LOX was issued, and a total of 96,881 gallons of LN2 was produced by the Plant.

(4) Propellants Section:

- (a) As of 15 May 1962, all 643XOB personnel moved to Building S-90 to obtain training from the contractors, who are supporting the complexes with propellant fuels. All 643XOB personnel are now receiving driving experience on the 15 ton diesel tractor.
- d. Base Equipment Management Office activity of historical significance follows:

(1) Base Equipment Control Office:

(a) While keeping current transactions posted through the PCAM machines, the Accounting Section of BECO has been working to completed all backlog created during the change-over into CEMO/BEMO procedures during the reporting month.

- (b) All centrally procured, non-funded UAL shortages were placed on requisition from the "Ouija Board Listing".
- (c) The annual vehicle inventory was started and should be completed by 8 June 1962.
- (d) New custody receipts have been prepared and 50% have been signed. This includes all custody receipts throughout the Base.

(2) Base Equipment Support Office:

- (a) All AF Forms 538 of crew-members are being reaccomplished and 40% have been completed.
- (b) A 10% stock of Cost Category II property for use by crew-members has been established and approved, this was done in accordance with 47 Strategic Aerospace Division message IMO 7858, 31 March 1962.
- (c) New storage bins have been constructed for the Base Tool Center.
- (d) Required items of supply on outstanding requisitions for the Personal Equipment Section are being received with fair results.
- e. Base Maintenance Support Office activity of historical significance follows:
- (1) Cannibalizations for the month of May 1962 were 12 B-52's and 2 KC-135's for a combined total of 14.

(2) 780 Branch:

- (a) 7 more GAM-77 missiles were received for an on hand total of 21.
- (b) The following aircraft were inventoried: KC-135's, 0107 and 1465; B-52's 109, 097, 126, 653 and 118.

(3) Tool Crib Branch:

(a) Assumed responsibility of CMS Tool Crib on 7 May 1962. Equipment has been issued on a permanent hand receipt to the Servicing Branch.

- 5. PROBLEMS: Negative
- 6. SPECIAL PROJECTS:

The state of the s

- a. Base Supply Division:
- (1) Due-In/Due-Out Unit, Stock Control Section, Property Accounting Branch:
- (a) Under the year end validation program (UCO Listing) a total of 200 funded requisitions were checked for firm requirements. All requisitions were checked against our files for status. A follow-up was made on all funded requisitions to determine depot action.
- (b) The UOO Listing also was compared against the stock list to verify source of supply, unit of issue and standard price. A total of 584 line items were checked.
- (2) Administration and Procedures Branch: MIISTRIP
 Message Nr. 24 was received and distributed to all sections. This
 message listed MIISTRIP conversion and pre-conversion requirements.
 A chart has been prepared by this branch which lists the section
 responsible for actions and deadline date for completion. Additional
 actions have been included on this chart which this office determined
 necessary to complete conversion. Weekly progress reports on this
 project are being submitted by each branch.
 - b. Fuels and Propellants Division:
- (1) The distribution branch began painting the bottoms and sides of mobile refueling equipment.
 - c. Base Equipment Management Office:
- (1) A TOC Section was constructed by Personal Equipment personnel above the issue counter of the Personal Equipment Section. This was accomplished to make room for an Oxygen Room to be constructed in the rear of the Personal Equipment Section by contractors sometime in June 1962.
- (2) Rehabilitation has started on Building S-72 by civilian contractors. False ceilings and walls are being constructed in the offices of the Accounting Section, Administrative Section and Base Equipment Review Office. The false ceiling and skylights have been removed from the Base Tool Center and Warehouse. A new room was constructed between the Personal Equipment Office and Base Tool Center for the AF Form 538 Section.

CLAUDE H. REEVES SMSgt., USAF DSUP Historian

Г	9	ſ		c	0440	AT SUP	PORT G	BOUP L	OSIST	CS RE	CAP SH	EET					Aya	<u> </u>		AMIVO	MCT	14	VĀF	R R	1	15	M A.	(62)	PAGE OF
		· n					ection		ate he		2. see	Per SAC	- Cyp.	But to		tical As la d in co		3	ted by time s L. Sim			po (hanh H 55-7.	or or home Alast ain ady servi	Annaha Contle v Contle	- T				EAC, support, and SAC
E		, i			_	CRAPT		il.	T	àc	4	417 IOR	Ci	MPP	001	regii Mens	AL	COHOL	MER	ATO	PE-SEE	1,365	1		-	- 25		PET OF	REMARKS
Wing		1	1	整	-		T.	1	 	#	DO GAL	10,000	244	~;		42	7730	401	<u>~</u> ,	,			写	42	=	-	• ==		(Consiste on reverse by line autobor if
2	· [1	Sav	0000	8	D-52	-																				>		ALERY AIRCRAFT
Ö	F	2	SIN	0830	3	MC-156		834		69						24	2010				450	180		6					TALA LI IBERRE L
Support	. [$\neg \tau$		0330	2	E-135		55.6		46						16	1350				300	1		L					COLUMN 21 TIMES S
٥.	, 4	. 1		0400	1	2-52		967			120		15	65		300	1540			-	750	400				10			ARE GRAW MAINTEN
	ŀ		SAN	0430	2			58.4		46						16	1340				300	120		4					SPASSATION TIMES
Γ	[. 1		0530	1	MC-135		65.6		46						16	1340				300	120		4					NOT SACM 55-7 TI
	F	_ 1		0480		3-52		***		128	96		12	52			1200				600	320				8			
П	ŀ	•	(8)	0630	1	MC-1-25		554		44						16	1340				300	120		4					COLUMN 198 DE-KE
~	1	•		0700	_			112.0	Γ	96	72		9	39		190	900					240				6			COMSUMETION ASSUME
1				0730		P-190		554		116							1370				300	1		4					MACRAFT REQUIRES
	F	,		0800	_	9-52		112.0		96	72		9	39		100	900				450	240				6			ING. QUANTITY PER A
1	-	2	SAN	0630	_	M-12		55.6	•	46			<u> </u>			16	130				300	T .		4					IS DASED UPON POST
	Į,	. 1		0030		10.15		534		4						14	13/0					120		4					EXPERIENCE.
	Į.			1000		9-12		-	Π	es	96		12	52		240						320		•		8			ESFERINGE -
H		- 1	3	1030	8	K-125		856		116							1340					120		4		Ť			Course 22 2 Face No
	1			1100	3	1-52		100		96	72		9	39			900				450					6			
1	F	,		130	2	B-125		256		K			Ť			16	540				300			4					COST IN A SECTION
П	Ţ	• [,	2 48.	FOTOM.		X		-		Mil	528		46	206		-						1020		42		Legs.			AND AN ASSISTANT CA
	-	. T	SAN	1930	•	2.6		228		23						8	670				150			2		7			RAUZE.
	-			300	4	3-52		149.4		128	96		15	52		240						380				8			
	,		68			8-69		412.0		96	72		9	39			100					240				6			
Σ	ŀ		54	MOO	3	2.00		112.0		96	772		9	39		_	926					240				6			
14 6 E	ļ,	\mathbf{T}	SM	7700		8-52		58.2		96	772		9	39			900				49					6	۰		
۳	٦.	т			4	X		5.5		139	312		39	169			157				2,000			2		26			
П	Ī		7			C-138				19:						2			Z		850	300			132			MATS	
	Ţ.	т	1875			- iĐ	1.5		20						Ю						15	300		4	-			MATS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	١.	,		3020		C-121	1.5		20						10			\vdash			150	300		64		1		MAYE	
	١,	Т		3030	H	C-161	15		20						10									65		-	\dashv	MANTS	
	a	_	_	YOUN	_		45	5.5	60	NI PO		\vdash		-	30	9			Z		200	300			132			(C) +	

TO SECOND TO SEC

AC AND ME PREVIOUS SUFFICIENT SCHOOLSTE. PC: MILE.

------ SECRE

							f `.					·		- D	
	EWO SEQU	ENCE CH	ART FOR	FUEL A	ND WAT	CB	_			FUEL -		WATER		EFF IN	MAY.
												•			
-		 		-	}i		<u> </u>	• ——•		9		1	{	!	3
-	KC-135	ļ			<u> </u>			ļ				 		 -	
2	KC-135	ļ			 		!							ļ	
3	KC-135	ļ			 	,					<u> </u>		}		
1	B-52	ļ	===		ļ										
2	8-52														
3	R-52	·	===		<u> </u>								ļ		
4	B-52	1			<u> </u>							ļ			
5	B-52	ļ	===		 										
4	kC-135														
5	KC-135							<u> </u>							
6	B-52				===						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				L
7	B-52														
8	R-52				_===										<u> </u>
9	B-52			<u> </u>	_===	<u> </u>		<u> </u>							
6	KC-135						1								
7	KC-135				<u> </u>										
10	8- 52	4	. 13.4 • 13.4			===				-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
1,[B- 52		AU.	-		===						,			
12	8 - 52		41			===			,	,					<u> </u>
•	kc-135										-				
9	KC-135														
13	B-62				1 1										
M	B-52														
15	B-52	1		Ī	F		===								
N	KC-135				1										
	KC-135	•													
12	MC-135	†		 	1		.	1		,	`		<u> </u>		

With the second transformation of the second

m X

14° ----

COMPAND PURPOSE WORK SHIRT (No. 10)

•		•					()			•				O	
3	EWO SE	DUENCE	CHART	FOR FUI	KL AND J	NAIRR				FUEL		WATER		EFF I	MAY 62
			_		_										
<u> </u>	KC-135	-			9		'	33	8-52	ا ===	5		2	<i>1</i> 8	19
13 16 17			 		İ			34	B-52	===					1 ,
17	B-52		===		1		1	35	B-52	===	1			1	1
	B-52														7
₹ 9	B-52		===												1
	į.	,													
14 15															
				===										1	
= 21	B-52			===										<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E 28	B-52			===			.				<u> </u>				<u> </u>
16	KC-135		↓			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			!			 	↓
17 18	KC-135										ļ				
18	kc-135								ļ					_	
	kc-135]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ			· · · · · ·		1	
g 23		 	-			===	<u> </u>						 	 	
1	1		 		<u> </u>	====]							 	
25			 		 	===							 	 	
26	l		-	 	<u> </u>				·		}			 	1
20		-	 	 			1				 	-		 	
21		+	1	 	 	 -					}			 	
20			1	<u> </u>	 		===							 	1
29		1	1	†	 	1	===							1	1
22	1				1				1					1	
30		1	1			1			===						1
31	R-52			Ī	1	<u> </u>			===		l			1	
32			Ī						===						
_	***** 2366 FC: mm										A. D. S. S. S.				

9			a		T SUPP	ORT C	our Lo	CIST	CS RE	CAP SH	EET				6	w n			Alle PC	7 5	THOUSE T	WA.	FB	(1 N	YA	1962	Page 1 0
W.Delan	i.	This fee				UCTION stical to by SAC		ts levi	ied	2. i seco	For SAC stalled I	maku, nce) si ny type	list to the re and re 25 will	tel tec quired flecte he le	tical : A+ be d in co	decreit or great decreit	gos ret: 3 and 4	t by so s . Sinc	each or pocified to elect	in SACI	e (tanh 1 55-7, are aires	er er ben Alest nie dy narvi	berde craft v cod,	rill		3. Int aircraí genera	egrate non- t within the tion rates.	SAC, support, and SAC ad institu- time phase of SAC tection
	LIES.	MANUT	盤	_		The second			BCac	ANDON	MT1041	CH (Car	AFF	-	143	AL.	00000L (#IX	ATO	M.	**	置	SIM	=	/1 //.) (1)		Continue on reviews by the number of seed
£	H			1	8-95			•	•	_•		-15		11	4	*	Ě	17			-					-	-	ALBAT FIRCAGET
4-	,	68W	0000		KC-132		83.H		69						24	2010				450	180	 	6				ļ	HLERT PIRCEART
S	١,	68W	0330	_			554		76			-				270				300	150	 	4			-		C 22. E KC
	1.	68W	0330		9-82		155-b		128	96		12	52	_	340	200				600	320	-	H	 	8	 		COLUMN 22: EACH KC
	١.	604	OVE		MC-1315		55.		46				-			7790			 -	300	120	 	4			_	ļ	CARRES A CREW CHEF
	ŀ.	68W	1		\$ 2		116.7		96	72		9	39		20	900	\vdash		<u> </u>	100	240	-	7		6			AN RISISTANT CARY CH
	ŀ,	68W	0430				56.6		46			r'			10	1946				300	120	1	4	-	Ť	-	<u> </u>	A M. D D.
1	l.	+	0630		MC-INE		554	-	**				-		100	1340			<u> </u>	300	120	-	4	-			 	County H: Dates Sta
	1.	600	0700				Heil		90	72	-	9	39		200	900				**	290		1		6		 	CONSUMPTION ACCURAGE
	-	+	0730		0-52 6-12		55.0		**			<u> </u>	۲.		10	/340			-	300	120	<u> </u>	4	-		 		BROBERT BROWERS OF
く	-		0000		9-52		#E5.6		228	94	 -	12	52	-	240					400	320	-	+	 	B	\vdash		OMACTOY PAR AMERIC
	-	+	0830		KE-13K		550		46			-	3.		16	1340				300	120	 	4	-		 -		BASED UPON PRST BURNIS
•	,	Town.	0730	2	¥.		55.6		46			-	-		16	1340				300	120	 	4	<u> </u>		 		C
1	-	P ===	1000	1	B-52		#4.7		96	72		9	39	_	180	900				450	240	 	1	_	6			COLUMN 21 TIMES SHOW
_	1,5	1	1030		10° 135		554		46	-:-	 	Ė	/-		ib	1340		-		100	120	 	4		Ť	-	<u> </u>	APE LOW MAINTEN MA
_	-	Tan.	1	3	-52		116.7		96	72	-	9	39		180	900			_	450	240	 	7		6	 	 -	GENERATION THES AND
	17	POCA	1130		RC-115		56.4		46		_	 	 	-	16	1390				300	150	┼	4	-		 		SACM 55-7 TIMES
7	†	-	-	+		-	134.4		4123	460	} -	60	260		1368	┼	_			6150	200	 	42		40	 		
_	7		Tome	F;	MC-1 M2	-	47.0		23	700		60	200	\vdash	F	670				150	60	├	2	_	-	┢─		
		TODY	1300	 _	B-52	 	10.7		96	72	 	9	34	 	180	 	-	 	_	450	240	 	+=	<u> </u>	6	 	}	
	1	1000	1400	 	B-25		16-7		96	72	-	9	34	 	<u> </u>	900	 			450	240	-	 		6	-	 	
		1000	1	7	Š		2412		216		-	10	78	-	16	2420				4050	540	 	2		15	 	<u> </u>	
١,		P4 14K	Tonk.	1	C-189	 -	5.4		1010	144	 	10	1.0	 	30	[**		150	300	 	4	13.2	1-	 	AUPS	
,	1	1,40,13	3000	 	C-121	1.5		20	4		-	-	1	10	۳	┼─	-	<u>~</u>		150	300	 	64	-		-	107-61 11075	
7		+	3010	 	C-121	1.5	 	30	-		-	 	1	ic	 	 	-	-	-	120	300	 	64	 	-	 	1074/ MB/3	
į	ļ	+	3020	╁	CHRI	1.6		20		-	_	 	-	10	 	 				150	300	 	65			\vdash	MATS	
5		-	30×	1.	Ö	4.5	5.5		ac i C	-		-	 		-210	-		7%		600	<u> </u>	 	-		-	<u> </u>	82-74	
	-	+	10 +44	14		ļ	33	60	4		 	-	-	30	2	 		<u>今</u> %		1000	1	-	77	132	-	-	ALT:	
-	ጕ	MATE	D415	乢	G-154	3	ļ	40					<u></u>	50		1		<u>冷</u> %		L	<u> </u>	<u></u>	!				107-54	

SAC 15th SAS PRODUCTION OF THE PRODUCTS. PC. 1000.

AND THE PERSON NAMED IN

(Man Pillotte) SECTION

OFFICE OF THE BASE OPERATIONS OFFICER WALKER AIR FORCE BASE NEW MEXICO

- 1. The Veekly Airdrome A vivities Meeting was held in the Base Operations bri ...ng room 10 May 1962 for the purpose of discussing projected activities and/or improvements for the airdrome at Walker AFB, New Mexico.
 - a. The following representatives were present:

DCOTBO

Captain Yahn

DCM

Captain Mohr

U.S. Army Corps of Eng

Mr. Cooper

b. The following representatives were absent:

BDCE

DSAFE

2010th AFGS

- 2. The following activities, improvements, and discrepancies were discussed by the representatives listed above:
- a. Old Business: Minutes of previous meeting were read and discussed. Concerning the B-52 parking problem, SAFE will brief the Wing Commander at one of the afternoon stand-up briefings.

The new Control Tower passed the flight check. New Tower began operations on 7 May 1962.

b. New Business:

- a. U.S. Army Corp of Eng: Mr. Cooper advised that the air conditioning unit and water cooler was not in operation at the new control tower. The water pressure is unable to push the vater to the new tower. A contract is being let to correct the situation. Mr. Cooper requested appropriate agency be advised that future control tower construction be designed to authorise water pumps to push water to top of control towers. DCOTBO will call 2010th APCS and BDCE and give them the suggestion for further action.
- b. DCOTBO: Captain Yahn advised that joint sealing will be accomplished on T-9 in near future. Also advised that the KC-135 parking area will be resurfaced and joint sealed.
- c. DCM: Captain Mohr requested more coordination be made with DCM on joint sealing of T-9 and the KC-135 area. DCM must have adequate prior notice of projects in order to plan parking of aircraft.
- 3. There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 1015 hours.

SIDNET M. YAHN Captain, USAF Asst. Chief, Base Operations Branch

OFFICE OF THE BASE OPERATIONS OFFICER WALKER AIR FORCE BASE NEW MEXICO

- 1. The weekly Airdrome Activities Meeting was held in the Base Operations briefing room 31 May 1962 for the purpose of discussing projected activities and/or improvements for the airdrome at Walker AFB, New Mexico.
 - a. The following representatives were present:

DCOTEO
DSAFE
DCM
2010th Comm Sq
BDCE

Captain Yahn Major Hoyle SMSGT Zeigler MSGT LeRoy Mr. Fellers

b. The following representatives were absent:

U.S. Corp of Engineers

- 2. The following activities, improvements, and discrepancies were discussed by the representatives listed above:
- a. Old Business: Minutes of previous meeting were read and discussed. Concerning the water pump for the new tower. Sgt LeRoy stated that contract we let for installation of adequate equipment for getting water to top of the tower. Concerning the letter of agreement between tower and DCM on running-up jets in vicinity of the tower Major Hoyle feels that the original letter of agreement concerning the matter is still good. There has been no incidents reported on the matter lately, therefore, a new letter of agreement is not necessary.

b. New Business:

(1) DCOTBO: Captain Yahn requested all agencies advise their personnel to cooperate more in keeping the airdrome clean of foreign object damage.

Captain Yahn pointed out several areas on the airdrome in need of cleaning. Request BDCE take action to take care of the matter. A group of barrels have recently been placed along the old abandoned runway near T-12 and T-45. BDCE did not place the barrels. DCOTBO will check with the responsible agency and advise them to remove the barrels since the barrels apparantly seem to be serving no purpose.

- (2) DSAFE: Major Hoyle inquired as to whether Base Operations is notifying GDA on weather warnings. Sgt Wooten advised that Base Operations had coordinated with Mr. Coen, GDA, on the matter. GDA is being notified during duty and after duty hours on weather warnings.
- (3) EDCE: Mr. Fellers stated that EDCE is planning a special project to remove big pile of PSP (old crash fire rescue practice area) south of the control tower.

Concerning soft spots on taxivays, ramps, and runways Mr. Fellers advised that BDCE could only perform patch work. Major repairs are accomplished by contract. BDCE does not have adequate equipment to accomplish major repairs to subject areas.

(4) 2010th Comm Sq: Sgt LeRoy requested fuel pipes leading to the power unit at the tower be insulated. ACTION: BDCE will cover if deemed necessary

Sgt LeRoy stated there is no back-up power available for hotline telephones in the tower. Request action be taken to provide emergency back-up power. ACTION: BDCE

- (5) DOM: No new business.
- 3. The being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 1030 hours.

SIDNEY MY YAHN

Cantain, USAF/

Base Operations Branch

FM SAC TO RIWZBK/BSD LOS ANGELES CALIF INFO RIWBJP/6STGATAER OSPACEWG WALLER AFB NMEX AF GRNC BT

MINUTERAN SURVEYS, NEW MEXICO. THIS HQ HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT SITE SUREVYS IN VICINITY OF WALKER AND KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASES, NEW MEXICO, TO DETERMINE FEASIBILITY OF REPLOYING MINUTEMAN MISSILES. MR. DONALD C. BURWELL, TOP SECRET SECURITY CELARANCE, WILL REPRESENT THIS HQ ON SURVEY. SHOPPING LIST OF ON_BASE FACILITIES REQUIRED TO SUPPORT A MINUTERAN WING WILL BE FURNISHE D BDEC'S. REQUEST BDCE'S ASSIST IN OBTAINING COST ESTIMATES FOR ACCESS ROAD FROM COMMERCIAL POWER COMPANIES IN AREAS SELECTED. R EQUEST BPR REPRESENTATION ON TEAM AND FURNISH COST ESTIMATES FOR ACCESS ROAD

PA CE TWO RIWER 415

IMPROVEMENTS FOR EACH OF THE RESPECTIVE AREAS. REQUEST CORPS OF
ENGINEERS REAL ESTATE REPRESENTATION ON TEAM. IMMUTEMAN SITES WILL
BE SEPARATED AS FOLLOWS: FROM ATLAS F SITES A MINIMUM OF 6.5

NAUTICAL MILES: SAM FROM AT&T HARDENED CABLE ROUTE PLUS ALTERNATES
FOR SITES LOCATED WITHIN 16 NM OF THIS ROUTE: SAM FROM ATALS F
CABLES PLUS ALTERNATES FOR SITES LOCATED WITHIN 10NM OF CABLE:
2640 FEET FROM SCHOOL HOUSES,, CHURCHES A ND PLACES OF ASSEMBLY: 1200
FEET FROM OTHER INHABITED BUILDINGS: 720FEET FROM PUBLIC ROAD AND
RAILROAD RICHTS_OF_WAY; ANM MINIMUM, SAM DESIRED, FROM OTHER
MINUTEMAN LOCATIONS; 18 M FROM CITIES WITH POPULATION OVER 25,000;
18 NM FROM SUPPORT BASE. TERM WILL CONVENE 0800 HOURS, SJUN 62,
BASE CIVIL ENGINEER'S OFFICE, WALKER AFB. FOR LT COL. R. SWEETNAM,
SACLO, KIRTLAND AFB; YOU WILL BE CONTACTED PRIOR TO TEAMS LEAVING
WALKER AREA AND AR IVING KIRTLAND AREA. SCP4

29/2105Z MAY RIWXBR

SECRET

6th STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING



PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS DIVISION
HQ 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WG
WALKER AFB, NEW MEXICO

PROGRESS REPORT #2

<u>PURPOSE</u>: (1) To provide summaries of progress for the command; (2) to monitor unsatisfactory or marginal items of past inspections; (3) to analyze programs for consistency; (4) to provide a historical recording of progress on projects.

DITRIBUTION:

С	BDAS
VC	BDCR
DCO	BDCM
DCM (2)	BDCL
DSUP (2)	BDCS
DP	5 79 SMS
SAFE	IXOH (4)
BC ·	
BCB	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	·		PAGI
I.	Completed Projects		1
	A. 812th Medical Group Projects		1
*	B. Base Deputy Commander for Security and Law Enforcement Projects	3	. 1
	C. Base Deputy Commander for Services Projects		1
II.	. Active Projects		. 2
	A. Base Deputy Commander for Security and Law Enforcement Projects		2
	B. Base Deputy Commander for Civil Engineers Projects		2
	C. 812th Medical Group Projects		3
	D. Base Chaplain Projects		3
	E. Base Director of Comptroller Projects		4
	F. Director of Supply Projects		4
	G. Base Deputy Commander for Services Projects		4
	H. Base Deputy Commander for Materiel Projects		10
	I. Base Deputy Commander for Maintenance Projects		10
	J. Director of Personnel Projects		

I. COMPLETED PROJECTS

AS OF: 15 May 1962

PROJECT NO.

A. S U

SU-1

B. BDCL

BDCL-2

C. BDCS

BDCS-22

BDCS-29

BDCS-36

BDCS-45

BDCS-46

BDCS-47

BDCS-56

BDCS-60

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Install accoustical tile in building 666 (Dental Clinic). Completed 25 April 1962.

Category I and II Area signs for Base Perimeter completed by self-help program on 4 May 1962.

Installation of Meat Chill Case in Commissary. Completed 10 May 1962.

Move grease trap, Officers Club. Project completed 15 May 1962.

Bowling Alley Renovation completed 2 May 1962.

Riding Stable improvements completed 30 April 1962.

Scoreboard for Dismond #1 completed 24 April 1962.

Construct dugouts at Diamond #2. Completed 19 April 1962.

Install PSP fence around Airman Swimming Pool. Completed 14 May 1962.

Seeding area and planting rose bushes around gym. Completed 7 May 1962.

AREAS REQUIRING

ASS ISTANCE

ACTIVE PROJECTS

PROJECT

A. BDCL

BDCL-3 Alter fence for storage area to meet security specifications.

BDCL-4 Repair gate at MMS Area.

BDCL-5 Narrow band frequency radios for sentries.

B. BDCE

BDCE-1 Repair gas mains, base wide.

BDCE-2 Repair Base Theater.

BDCE-3 Consolidate BDCE Administrative facilities.

BDCE-4 Seal warm-up pad duints.

STATUS

Install 3 strands barbed wire at top of fence. Work was completed but security specifications were not met. Procedures are now being coordinated as to who will alter fence.

Repair gate. Completion awaiting receipt of parts.

Frequency has been assigned, bids for radios approved by 15AF, delivery expected 15 July 1962. Additional 27 radios will be ordered for missile sites.

Repair 5945 feet gas line, replace 20 valves, install 75 new valves; project 82% complete. EDC 27 June 1962.

Revire building, repair roof, replace boiler, condensate pumps and heaters, construct divider photo mural for lobby, install sidewalks, fencing. Project is 92% complete. Completion avaiting receipt of smoke detection system by the contractor. EDC extended to 12 June 1962.

Provide butler type structure with utilities; project forwarded to 15AF for approval, EDC in FY 63.

Remove and reseal 45,500 feet of joints in warm-up pads, bids to be received 11 June 1962, EDC 1 September 1962.

15 AF Approval.

PROJECT

STATUS

AREAS REQUIRION ASSISTANCE

BDCE-5 Repair water mains, base wide.

Repair 4600 feet water lines, replace 19 valves, install 8 new valves, install 27 valve boxes. Engineering of project to be completed 20 May 1962. Technical approval and funding required. Possible year end project.

15AF Approval and Funding.

BDCE-6 Painting interior of Wherry Houses.

Paint interior of Wherry Houses on 3 year cycle; bids will be received 15 June 1962. EDC 1 September 1962.

BDCE-7 Operational Center for CE.

Provide 4100 additional square feet of space for Control Center in building 147. Rearrange lights, heating, cooling outlets, change positions of windows. Submitted to 15AF for approval.

15AF Approval and Funding.

BDCE-8 Provide additional water well for base.

Provide additional water well, pump house, 100 HP pump, 250' water line. Planning documents will be sent to 15AF 18 May 1962 for approval and funding. EDC 1 September 1962.

15AF Approval and Funding.

C. SU

SU-2 Alter building 300, Hospital.

Install duplex outlets in X-Ray and dining rooms, install roof flashing, accoustical tile in dental rooms; install emergency ambulance entrance sign; remove hopper and install sink in surgery; remove wall in out-patient section. Contract will be awarded 5 June 1962. EDC 30 June 1962.

50-3 Install lawn sprinkler system, Demmal Clinic. Engineering completed; awaiting funds, possible year 15AF Funding. end project. Funding from 15AF of this project appears unlikely.

D. BCH

BCH-1 Rehabilitate Base Chapel, building 832.

Install cry room, evaporative cooler, new altar and altar rail, pulpit, pews, confessional, concrete steps at entrance, front doors, additional latrine, chandeliers; re-work heating and electrical system; re-tile floors, paint walls. Work started 30 April 1962. EN 29 July 1962.

PAGE 3

E. BDCR

ival.

BDCR-1 Walker Summer Fest- Festival plans being implemented, tickets on sale, entertainment being arranged, pending receipt of 15AF approval.

BDCR-2 Status of Base directed TDY funds.

SAC directed TDY funds in the amount of \$5000 were transferred to Base directed TDY funds making them adequate for remainder of the Fiscal Year. Project complete 40 June 1962.

Approval of 15AF.

BDCR-3 Obligation of current FY Funds.

Funds are adequate for TDY travel, transportation, other equipment rentals, communications, utilities, real property, maintenance, educational services, and contractural maintenance of equipment. Funds are short for laundry, supplies, and equipment. Budget review panel will meet weekly to review status of obligations. review purchase orders and bills in Finance, and base supply will review orders to depots. Project complete 30 June 1962.

Directorates should monitor funds closely to end FY with zero balances.

F. DSUP

DSUP-2 Install Document Conveyor

DSUP-3 POL, Operations and Administration.

G. BDCS

BDCS-1 NCO Club Renovation.

Project has been approved and funded. Invitation for bids circulated immediately. EDC June 1962.

Combine buildings 1034 and 553. A and E Service contract awarded.

Bars re-model, install new equipment, ballroom-new carpets, drapes, light fixlures, refinish table re-upholster chairs. Dining room--re-tile floors, new drapes, package store -- relocate. Work now in progress. Not completed -- re-tiling of floors, carpets, light fixtures and drapes for ballroom and dining room. EDC 1 June 1162.

PROJECT	STAIUS	AREAS REQUIR!
BDCS-2 Rehabilitate Cafeteria.	Modify serving line, install partitions, hang scenic pictures, provide planters. Bid circulated, will be forwarded to 15 AF for approval. Three weeks required to complete project.	Approval 15AF.
BDCS-3 Improve lighting in BX sales store.	Install fluorescent lights. Bids have been forwarded to 15AF for approval. Three weeks required to complete project.	Approval 15AF.
BDCS-4 Refreshment stand in building 502 (Theater).	Remove partitions; install false ceiling, new lighting, service counter, new wall; install drink dispenser, popcorn machine, candy machine, misc. merchandisers. Project delayed awaiting completion of theater project. EDC 1 June 1962.	CE.
BDCS-5 Convert service station to drive-in annex.	Completion of plans and specifications delayed by architect, will be completed in 30 days. Three weeks required to complete work upon receipt 15AF approval.	15AF Approval.
BDCS-6 Refixturization of BX store.	Install new fixtures, curtain wall, public address system. Project forwarded to 15AF for approval.	15AF Approval.
BDCS-7 Construct new service station.	Construct service station, cost borne by Continental Oil Company. Project 50% complete. EDC 15 June 1962.	
BDCS-8 Alter building 533 for Clothing Sales Store.	Install hard ped for safe, wallboard sheathing doors, dressing booths, shoe bins, cashier counter; replace floor covering, relocate evaporative cooler. Remove latrine, repair roof. CE project awaiting funding at 15AF.	15AF Funding.

BDCS-9 Activate foil pack kitchen.

Install partitions, shelves, remove steam pot, pressure cooker, install two deep fat fryers, two ovens; provide air conditioning. Project awaiting materials. EDC 1 July 1962.

BDCS-10 Decorate Dining Hall #3.

Install interior awnings over windows, add partitions, awning completed, partitions awaiting receipt of lumber.

BDCS-11 Improve alert cining facility.

Install ice box and garbage disposal; redecorate dining room. Work order for ice box and disposal unit placed with CE 4 April 1962. Interior decorator is working on decor. EDC 1 July 1962.

BDCS-12 Commissary Equipment.

Install 3 twin isle freezers, replace 6 checkout stands, meat saw, dairy case, commissary equipment funds have been requested. Funds from 15AF.

BDCS-13 Automatic Exit Doors to Commissary.

Install automatic controls on inner and outer exit doors. Estimate completed. Completion pending action at Facility Utilization Board.

FUB Authorization.

BDCS-14 Commissary Heating System

Repair, relocate heating system. Estimate completed. Completion pending action at FUE.

FUB Authorization.

BDCS-15 Refrigeration Warning System.

Install warning device at central location. Estimate completed. Completion pending action at FUB. FUB Authorization.

BDCS-16 Safety Guards under light fixtures.

Install guards under light fixtures, Sales Store. Project approved. Twenty-five percent of materials are on hand.

BDCS-17 Commissary Office Entry Poor.

Rebuild southeast entrance door. Project approved Twenty-five percent materials are available. EDC 15 June 1962.

4	ROJECT
*E	LOSCI

STATUS

AREAS REQUIRING ASSISTANCE.

BDCS-18 Steam equipment for Meat Market.

Install steam producing equipment. Estimate completed. Completion pending FUB action.

FUB Authorization.

BDCS-19 Door for Meat Market.

Install door northwest corner of meat market. Completion pending FUb action.

FUB Authorization.

BDCS-20 Cash security room for Commissary.

Project is awaiting scheduling by CE. EDC will be known 15 June 1962.

BDCS-21 Safety flooring for meat market.

Resurface floor with nonporous covering. Original work order disapproved by FUB. Work order resubmitted 15 May 1962. EDC will be known 15 June 1962.

FUB Authorization.

BDCS-23 Refrigerated air conditioning for store and market.

Remove evaporative coolers, install refrigerated air units. Work order resubmitted to CE 15 May 1962. Completion pending action of FUB.

FUR Authorization.

BDCS-24 Refrigeration drainage system for Commissary. Repair refrigeration system. Estimate completed. Completion pending action of FUB.

FUB Authorization.

parking areas, Officers Club.

BDCS-25 Lighting for walks, Install 8 lights, award of contract pending approval of minutes of Board of Governors by Base CO. EDC 15 June 1962.

BDCS-26 Lighting for Dining Room mural. Officers Club.

Install ceiling lights with dimmer switch. Contract awarded, awaiting parts. EDC 30 May 1962.

BDCS-27 Officers Club Sign.

Install lighted sign on front wall. Contract has been awarded. Awaiting materials. EDC 30 May 1962.

BDCS-28 Redecorate stag and smack bars, Officers Club. Redesign stag and snack bar rooms, cut access between rooms, remove bar installations. Architect preparing plans. RDC 1 September 1962.

BDCS-30 New Supply Building for Officers Mess

Add building for storeroom to southwest corner of building 816. Request submitted to FUB for Quonset hut. EDC 1 September 1962.

ler system, Officers Club.

BDCS-31 Repair lawn sprink- Repair lines, replace sprinkler heads. Project complete except for replacing some sprinkler heads; upon receipt of new heads, job will be complete.

BDCS-32 Paint signs and fence for swimming pool, Officers Club.

Self-help project. Signs complete. Fence will be painted during May. EDC 30 May 1962.

BDCS-33 Repair cracked walls of ballroom of Comounity Center.

Repair of walls partially complete. EDC 22 May 1962.

BDCS-34 Locks for air conditioning rooms in Community Center.

Work order approved, awaiting receipt of materials. EDC July 1962.

RDCS-37 Cover wash rack, Hobby Shop.

Cover wash rack, awaiting receipt of arc welder, which was ordered through supply channels. Followups have been made on procuring this welder but due to lack of funds, it has not been purchased.

BDCS-38 Move library to building 545.

In building 545, install lights, air conditioning remove coat racks, serving equipment, set up shelving, equipment and reshelve books. Evacuation of building 664 is 99% complete. Library opened 14 May 1962 EDC 20 May 1962.

BDCS-40 Improve golf course.

Re-seed fairways, driving range, all tees, landscape clubhouse area; re-seeding pending receipt of seed, committee is planning clubhouse beautification. EDC 31 May 1962.

BDCS-41 Youth Program.

Renovate Youth Center, building 787. Repair rest. rooms and air cc ltioning on south side of building. Area will be seemed when grass seed is available. EDC 1 July 1962.

BDCS-42 Replace covering of stairway, Service Center.

Project is complete except for stripping on sides of stairway; materials not received. EDC 25 May 1962.

BDCS-43 Renovate upstairs mens room of Service Center.

Replace fixtures. Completion awaiting receipt of fixtures. EDC 31 May 1962.

BDCS-44 Improve Mursery.

Repaint interior of nursery. EDC 25 May 1962.

BDCS-50 Furnishings for Airmen Transient Quarters.

Beds, lamps, tables, chairs, lockers for transient quarters. Twenty percent of funiture received.

BDCS-51 Repair bathrooms in student quarters.

Install tile in bathrooms. Included in FY 63 Program with low priority.

BDCS-52 Renovate building 903 (Formerly used by OSI).

Repair and renovate building 903. Work began 9 May 1962. Job has priority C. Will be completed by CE.

BDCS-53 Furnishings for BOQ, VOQ, Guest Homes.

Procure beds, sofas, tables, lamps, and furnishings. Token delivery received.

BDCS-54 Equipment for laundry.

Install folder 4 stacker, unloading extractor, 5 tumblers, paper measuring and cutting machine, starch cooker, two soap tanks. All equipment installed except tumblers. Bids circulated for tumblers. EDC 30 June 1962.

BDCS-55 Replace steam return lines in laundry.

Replace overhead steam return lines, install 14 steam traps, two flat work ironers. This project initiated in 1958, has never been accomplished due to low priority and lack of funds.

BDCS-57 Install steel tennis nets.

Four of the five nets installed. EDC 1 June 1962.

BDCS-58 Outside latrine (Monjeau Retreat).

Building placed on foundation. EDC 17 July 1962.

BDCS-59 Cement flooring for grease rack (Hobby Shop).

Job being estimated by CE.

PAGE 9

BDCS-61 Move building 755 to golf course.

Building has been moved, painting, finishing floors, repairing windows in progress. EDC 30 June 1962.

H. BDCM

BDCM-2 Renovate commercial transportation facilities. Build freight traffic, log air, TMO offices, install tile floors, lighting, ventilation, heating facilities in freight, TMO offices. Build portable partitions, install wall plug in log air office. All work completed except wall plug, lighting, ventilation and heating facilities. EDC June 1962.

BDCM-3 Modernize packing and crating section.

Rearrange conveyor lines, move preclassifying station, remove old baggage room, re-install power equipment, rearrange modular panel system along conveyor. All work completed except re-installation of power equipment and construction of storage bin. EDC 15 June 1962.

I. DCM

for mating, demating.

DCM-1 Trainer and platform Construct pad for R/V mating/demating training. Contract awarded. Awaiting delivery of steel and hand rail materials. EDC 30 June 1962.

DCM-2 MMS move to tier B, building 1083.

Move flight line operations. CO's office and orderly room to Tier B, building 1083. Request for space approved. flight line activities have moved. Partitions needed to house Production Control, Maintenance, and Document Control, CO and orderly room not moved. EDC 30 June 1962.

DCM-3 Vehicle restraining lines for sircraft parking ramps.

Engineering completed, funds allocated, bids will be circulated. Contractor work estimated to start in July. Firm dates will be established when contract is let.

DCM-4 Install hydraulic test stand.

Fifty-five percent of required materials on hand; upon receipt of balance of materials, old stand will be disconnected id new one installed.

DCM-5 AES Shelter

Building to house power generators, building is 80% complete. EDC 25 May 62.

DCM-8 Remove typewriter repair from PME Lab.

Work order request submitted. This project will limit personnel access and preclude dust from PME lab. CE has not indicated when work will be completed.

DCM-9 GAM Storage Racks

Construct footings, erect storage racks to GAM storage. Bids opened 11 May, low bid exceeded amount obligated. Award of contract pending increase of funds.

DCM-10 Relocate LOX Storage Tanks.

Move tanks from building 1049 to hard stand near building 1530. CE awaiting receipt of all necessary materials for completion of project.

J. DP

DP-1 Audit of military personnel records.

Check officer forms 11 against 10, update PCAM cards, check airmen forms 7 against 4, checking officers records 100% complete; airmen records 95% complete. EDC 31 July 1962.

DF-2 Renovate Education Center.

Remove and install partitions, building 50% for two additional class rooms, paint interior, improve lighting, install tile. Request submitted to CE 2 May 1962. CE has not indicated when work will start or be completed.

P458 REQUIREMENTS

SECTION IV

FY-63

(AF Forms Previously Submitted)

111-2 Y	Priority	Proj Nr	Description	Funds Required
3 22-2 Y Mtn Jut Seal Naru-Up Ped 21,300 4 153-2 Y Mtn Aprea Operational 5,600 5 124-1 Y Mtn Multi L/F Pump Sta 28;000 6 92-2 Y Mtn Multi Pnt Int Sharry 46,000 7 116-2 Y Repr 60 Lab, Prec Meas Eq 5,000 8 75A41 thru Reroofing of 12 Bldgs by Misc Petches & 3,900 75J-1 Y Aluminum Costing 9 97-1 Y Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for Sub- 21,900 10 99-2 Y Cleaning of Int Bulk JF-4 Stor Danks; Repr Gaskets & Roof Drain & Minor Plumb Reprs 12,900 11 104-2 Y Construct Hater Well 24,800 12 109-1 Altr 85 Cantri Trams Contri Centr 6,900 13 198-2 Altr 85 Maint Contri Ctr 3,800 15 87-2 Come Shop Rvy Rep 25,000 16 82-1 Come Pol Ope & Admin 14,500 17 08-1 Altr 1070 Shep A/C Mnt Fld 25,000 18 08-3 Altr 1083 Hgr Roof, Siding 134,900 19 33-2 Altr 239 Vent Sys Auto Mnt Shop 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Mng Heat 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Multi Fire Hydrants 7,200 22 64-2 Rale Ranga Outdeer 22,600 23 38-1 Altr 522 Stor Clething Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Come 165 CR Admin Fac 24,900	1	111-2 Y	Altr 112 Stor APW Sup	\$17,700
### Apren Operational 5,600 124-1 Y		186-2 Y	Altr Secr Alem Sys	3,500
5 124-1 Y Min Malti L/F Pump Sta 28,000 6 92-2 Y Mtn Malti Put Int Wherry 46,000 7 116-2 Y Repr 60 Lab, Prec Meas Eq 5,000 8 75A-1 thru Heroofing of 12 Bldgs by Misc Petches 5 3,900 75J-1 Y Aluminsm Coating 9 97-1 Y Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for Sub-21,900 standard Housing 10 99-2 Y Cleaning of Int Bulk JF-4 Stor Tanks; Repr Gaskets 6 Roof Drain 6 Minor Plumb Reprs 12,900 11 104-2 Y Construct Water Well YEAR EMD TOTAL	, 3	22-2 Y	Mtn Jnt Seal Warm-Up Ped	21,300
6 92-2 Y Mtn Multi Pnt Int Sherry 46,000 7 116-2 Y Repr 60 Lab, Prec Hees Eq 5,000 8 75A-1 thru Reroofing of 12 Bldgs by Misc Petches & 3,900 75J-1 Y Aluminum Costing 9 97-1 Y Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for Sub- 21,900 stendard Housing 10 99-2 Y Cleaning of Int Bulk JP-4 Stor Tunks; Repr Gaskets & Roof Drain & Misor Plumb Reprs 12,900 11 104-2 Y Construct Water Well 24,800 YMAR EMD TOTAL	4	153-2 Y	Htm Apres Operational	5,600
7	5	124-1 Y	Mtn Multi L/F Pump Sta	28,000
8 75A-1 thru Narroofing of 12 Bldgs by Misc Patches & 3,900 75J-1 Y Aluminum Costing 9 97-1 Y Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for Sub- 21,900 standard Housing Cleaning of Int Bulk JF-4 Stor Tunks; Repr Gaskets & Roof Drain & Minor Plumb Repre 12,900 11 104-2 Y Construct Water Wall 24,800 YEAR END TOTAL		92-2 .Y	Mtn Multi Pat Int Wherry	46,000
75J-1 Y Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for Sub- 21,900 standard Rousing 10 99-2 Y Classing of Int Bulk JF-4 Stor Emaks; Repr Gaskets & Roef Drain & Minor Plumb Reprs 12,900 11 104-2 Y Construct Water Well 24,800 WHAR END TOTAL	· J	116-2 Y	Repr 60 Lab, Prec Mess Re	5,000
9 97-1 Y Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for Sub- 21,900 standard Howsing 10 99-2 Y Cleaning of Int Bulk JF-4 Stor Danks; Repr Gaskets & Roef Drain & Minor Plumb Reprs 12,900 11 104-2 Y Construct Water Well	8	75441 thru	Mercofing of 12 Bldgs by Misc Petches	& 3,900
9 97-1 Y Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for Sub- 21,900 standard Howsing 10 99-2 Y Cleaning of Int Bulk JF-4 Stor Danks; Repr Gaskets & Roof Drain & Minor Plumb Reprs 12,900 11 104-2 Y Construct Water Well YEAR EMD TOTAL		75J-1 Y	Aluminum Costing	
10 99-2 T Cleaning of Int Bulk JF-4 Stor Tunks; Repr Gaskets & Roef Drain & Minor Plumb Reprs 12,900	9	97-1 X	Repainting Int of 15 Bldgs Used for S	
Construct Water Well 24,800 190,690 12 109-1 Altr 650 RAPCON Acad & Pat 9,800 13 198-2 Altr 85 Centrl Trans Contrl Centr 6,900 14 54-3 Altr 85 Maint Centrl Ctr 3,800 15 87-2 Came Shop Hvy Eqp 25,000 16 82-1 Cone POL Ope & Admin 14,500 17 08-1 Altr 1070 Shop A/C Mat Pld 25,000 18 08-3 Mtm 1083 Hgr Roof, Siding 134,900 19 33-2 Altr 239 Went Sys Aute Hat Shop 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Hag Heat 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Malti Pire Hydrents 7,200 22 64-2 Raic Range Outdoor 22,600 24 21-3 Cens 165 CE Admin Pec 24,900	10	99-2 T	Cleaning of Int Bulk JP-4 Stor Tanks;	Repr
11 104-2 Y Construct Water Well YEAR END TOTAL				
12	- 11	104-2 Y		
13			YRAR END TOTAL	
13				
13				
13				
14 54-3 Altr 85 Maint Contrl Ctr 3,800 15 87-2 Come Shop Rvy Rep 25,000 16 82-1 Come POL Ope & Admin 14,500 17 08-1 Altr 1070 Shep A/C Mnt Fld 25,000 18 08-3 Mtn 1083 Hgr Roof, Siding 134,900 19 33-2 Altr 239 Vent Sys Aute Mnt Shep 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Mag Heat 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Multi Fire Hydrents 7,200 22 64-2 Relc Range Outdeer 22,600 23 38-1 Altr 522 Stor Clething Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Come 165 CE Admin Per 24,900	12	- 109-1	Altr 650 RAPCON Acad & Pat	9,800
15 W 87-2 Come Shop Rvy Egp 25,000 16 82-1 Come POL Ope & Admin 14,500 17 08-1 Altr 1070 Shep A/C Mnt Fld 25,000 18 08-3 Mtn 1083 Hgr Roof, Siding 134,900 19 33-2 Altr 239 Vent Sys Auto Mnt Shep 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Mag Heat 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Multi Fire Hydrenta 7,200 22 64-2 Relc Range Outdoor 22,600 23 38-1 Altr 522 Stor Clething Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Come 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	13	· 198-2	Altr 85 Centri Trans Contri Centr	6,900
16 82-1 Gome POL Ope & Admin 14,500 17 08-1 Altr 1070 Shep A/C Mnt Fld 25,000 18 08-3 Mtm 1083 Hgr Roof, Siding 134,900 19 33-2 Altr 239 Vent Sys Auto Mnt Shep 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Mag Heat 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Multi Fire Hydrents 7,200 22 64-2 Relc Range Outdoor 22,600 23 38-1 Altr 522 Stor Clothing Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Goms 165 CE Admin Per 24,900	14	- 54-3 · ·	Altr 85 Maint Contrl Ctr	3,800
17 08-1 Altr 1070 Shep A/C Mnt Fld 25,000 18 08-3 Mtn 1083 Hgr Roof, Siding 134,900 19 33-2 Altr 239 Vent Sys Auto Mnt Shep 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Mag Heat 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Multi Fire Hydrents 7,200 22 64-2 Reic Range Outdoor 22,600 23 38-1 Altr 522 Stor Clething Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Gens 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	. 15 v÷	87-2	Come Shop Hvy Eqp	25,000
18 08-3 Htm 1083 Hgr Roof, Siding 134,900 19 33-2 Altr 239 Vent Sys Auto Mr. Shop 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Mag Heat 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Multi Fire Hydrents 7,200 22 64-2 Relc Ranga Outdoor 22,600 23 58-1 Altr 522 Stor Clothing Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Gens 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	16 mg.	82-1		14,500
19 33-2 Altr 239 Vent Sys Auto Pat Shop 23,100 20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Mag Hest 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Hulti Fire Hydrents 7,200 22 64-2 Relc Range Outdoor 22,600 23 58-1 Altr 522 Stor Clething Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Gens 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	17	08-1	Altr 1070 Shop A/C Mat Fld	25,000
20 20-3 Altr 1152 Seg Heg Heet 3,900 21 393-0 Altr Hulti Fire Hydrents 7,200 22 64-2 Relc Renga Outdoor 22,600 23 58-1 Altr 522 Stor Clothing Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Gens 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	18	*08 -3	Mtm 1083 Har Roof, Siding	134,900
21 393-0 Altr Multi Fire Rydranta 7,200 22 64-2 Relc Renge Outdeer 22,600 23 58-1 Altr 522 Stor Clething Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Gens 165 CB Admin Fee 24,900	19	33-2	Altr 239 Vent Sys Auto Mat Shop	23,100
22 64-2 Relc Range Outdoor 22,600 23 58-1 Altr 522 Stor Clething Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Gens 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	20	20-3	Altr 1152 Seg Neg Heat	3,900
23 58-1 Altr 522 Stor Clothing Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Cons 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	21	.: 393- 0	Altr Hulti Fire Hydrants	7,200
23 58-1 Altr 522 Stor Clothing Sales 20,200 24 21-3 Cons 165 CE Admin Fee 24,900	22	64-2		22,600
24 . 21-3 Cons 165 CR Admin Fee 24,900	23	· 58-1		20,200
25 . 51-3 Altr 147 CE Control Center 6,600	24	21-3		24,900
	25	, 51-3	Altr 147 CE Control Center	6,600

P458 Requirements (Contd)

iority	Proj Nr	Description	Funda Require
26	42-3	Altr Alert Stubs, Eq Stor & Rec	\$ 20,100
27	67-3 *	Altr Water Mains	4,000
28	41-3	Altr 545 P.O. Central	24,800
29	145-2	Altr 616 Par, Roof E/C	3,700
30	63-3 *	Altr 82 Para Dinghy Base	5,000
31	77-2	Cons Signs Base Wide	15,000
32	38-1	Cons Sdvks Var Areas	4,900
33	62-3 *	Altr 1670 LOX Plant Laht	200
34	126-2	Repr 913 Boiler	4,300
35	125-2	Repr 910 Boiler	4,300
36	127-2	Repr 908 Boiler	4,300
37	128-2	Repr 912 Boiler	4 ,3 00
38	01-1	Rapr 229 Plumb/Roof Laundry	14,000
39	64-3 *	Altr Ster Av Fuel	5,000
40	67-2	Altr 822 Exch Branch	3,400
41	66-2	Altr 815 Part/Lat/Htr BX	6,100
42	68-2	Coue BX Park Web Admin	4,700
43	58-3 *	Altr 1070 Floor Drains	1,055
44	24-1	Cons Sen Latrine POL Area	4,900
45	52-1	Repr 643 Photo Lab Base	14,500
46	97-2	Htm Class Av Gas Stor Tak	7,800
		POTENTIAL 2D QTR	
47	05-1	Mtn Hulti Stor Base Exple	9,800
48	129-1	Mtn Multi Storage Igloo	6,700
49	131-2	Repr 1148 Kennel Canine Roof	1,800
50 ·	132-2	Mrn Multi Stor A-C Struc	2,400
51	133-2	Mrn 1138 Shop S/Arms Pat	2,500
52	134-2	Mrn 1147 Anno Pot (W/O 731-2)	900
53	135-2	Mtn 1141 Traf Chk Hee Pnt (W/O 768-62)	300
54	136-2	Htm 1140 Pwr Hee Pnt	300
55	137-2	Mrs 1150 Stor Pyrotect Pat	- 100
56	138-2	Mrn Hulti Stor Seg Meg Put	300
57	149-2	Altr 1130 Stor Bess Expl (ADT)	7,400
58	150-2	Altr 1135 Stor Igloo (ADT)	1,000
59	55-2	Repr 131 Water Sta Pump	5,800
60	69-2	Repr Dumineralization Plant	5,500
61	121-2 *	Altr 115 Page Sys Elec (W/O 571-62)	41,300
62	\30-1	Repr 684 Shep Nev/Alds	2,200
63	81-2	Repr Multi 00 Men	4,700
64	346-1	Cone Street Lights B/W	4,000
~	- · ·	Come Multi Sprink Sys A/M Dorm	4,800
65	32-1	Came Thill Shrift NWS A/R INTE	6 , au

(P458 Requirements (Coate)

Priority	Proj Nr	Description	Funds Required
67	25-3	Altr 1139 Evap Cool Stor Amno	\$ 500
68	44-3	Cons Shed Stor Red Label Mtl	21,000
69	377-0	Man RR Track	9.700
70	101-2	Altr L/F Line Raise Valve Pits	1,500
71	24-3	Altr 1810 Water Stor Tank	500
72	165-2	Cons Fallout Shelter .	13,600
73	166-2	Altr 812 Deluge Sys Cmd Post	3,800
74	167-2	Altr 811 Deluge Sys Base Comm	5,500
75	57-3 *	Altr 754 Small Arms Range	1,000
76	59-3 +	Altr 112 Base Commissary	34,400
77	60-3 *	Mtn Hulti Paint M. oc Pac	9,000
· 78	66-3	Repr 5 Wast Well Floor	215
79	23-3	Altr 1770 Louver GAM-77 Fec	900
80	103-2	Altr L/F Qual Cont Lab Acnd	2,500
		POTENTIAL 3D OTR	

P459 REQUIREMENTS

SECTION IV

FY-63	(\$175.	.000)
1 1 0 3	\ Y = 1 - 1	. ••• ,

(AF 161 Required)

Priority	Proj Nr	Description	. Funds Regulred
1	124-2 Y	Repr Hgr 84 Heat Sys	\$ 36,400
2	83-2	Repr Water Mains	139,500 8175,900
			8175.900

SECTION V

FY-64 (\$325,000)

(No AF 161 Required)

1	70-2	Repr Multi A/H Dorms	\$ 35,000
2	46-3 ,	Repr Cas Heins	160,000
3		Repr Hgr 1083 Access Apren	40,000
4	26-2	Repr A/F Land Brown Centrl	56,000
5	37-3	Mtn Multi Evap-Goel Base Wide	60,000
6	61-3	Repr Open Stor B/Hotor Pool	65,000
_			\$426,000

4

P-458 Requirements

SECTION V

•	FY-64 (\$400	(No 161 Required)		
Priority	Proj Nr	Description	Funds Required	
1	01-4	Misc Roofs	\$40,000	
2	03-4	Mtn Multi Wh Heg Put	50,000	
3	Oğ-r	Mta Multi Misc Bldgs Pati	50,000	
3	06-4	Mtm Wh Street Int Seal	35,000	
5	07-4	Mtn 839 Part March 1 MCO Peol	15,000	
5	0 8 -4	Mtn 527 Pnt Clean Amn Pool	5,000	
	09-h	Mtn 817 Pnt Clean OC Pool	5,000	
7 7	10-4	Mta 2103 Rey Prim	75,000	
9	11-4	Repr M/Launching Pac	20,000	
10	12-4	Bepr M/Leunching Fac	20,000	
11	13-4	Repr M/Leunching Fac	20,000	
12	14-4	Repr M/Launching Fac	20,000	
	15-4	Bepr M/Leunching Pac	20,000	
13 14	16-4	Rayer M/Laumehing Fac	20,000	
15	17-4	Boyr Mlaunching Fac	20,000	
16	18-4	Repr M/Leumehing Fac	20,000	
	19-4	Beyer M/Leumehing Fac	20,000	
\mathbb{C}_{3}	20-4	Bepr M/Leunching Pac	20,000	
19	21-4	Repr H/Lausching Fac	20,000	
20	22-4	Repr M/Launching Fac	20,000	
21	45-3	Be-roofing of 800 Housing Units	360,000	
22	48-3	Repr Landscape Fam Reg	75,000	
23	49-3	Repr Flooring Fam Hag	105,000	
24	50-3	Repr Ricc Distribution Sys	€8,000	

TOTAL ---- 1,123,000

(-		MILH	Α	T	E -	1	June	1962	
80	CA7EGORY COO E CORY	2	å	1000	1,000	A. Y		CONTRACTO	Print Phys.
		·	0.54	2 4	70	80	90 		
7-62	· .	Semeo Trent Bleet Distrik				+		6% State Contington, Inc. 20% J.E.Lee	Deleved due to later and
	800-000	Utilities(PP		`		1		200 0 120 120	equipment arrival
	141-4518	Operations (1				_			
	842-245K	Water Mains X				+			
y-63	134-575	Rapeca Caster				\pm	+		
0	134-376	Area Search I				_			
	211-130-8	A/C Maint Aye		2		+	+		
	V V		E			+	+		
		146	F			+	#		
			上			+	+		
			F	-		+	+		
	· ·		#	-			+		
		<u> </u>	F	F					
	8		F	+					
		•	F	T					
			F	$oxed{T}$					
\bigcirc		-	-	1		-	+		

						2 June 1962
ROJ NO.	CON NO	DESCRIPTON OF PROJECT	ROP MPL ATE	ACTUAL COMPL DATE	% COMPL	REMARKS
09-2	-2100	Nofuse Collection	Gymes.		96	The second secon
103-9	-2027	Wherry Rubeb & Improve	RAPESS		97.78	i Linguage (no seu en la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de La composición de la
Hile I	2023	Imspection Svcs therry	W Aprés	1	97.72	a company
yoce X-0	-2257	Rep Water & Sew Pacility	P4.30162	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	95	The second secon
to-2	-2360	Rep Malti Park Adm Lots	71 *	1		r •
36-2	2341	Altr 72 Admin Office	84.3m52	V	60	
16-1	-2274	Come Day Proc App Wes Fee	143-62			•
yote 23-2		Maint Graund, Orada, Seed	C Beeft.		49	
02-2	1260	Boorg 2083 Stey Eat Well	Re Jun 62	27un62	1	Property and the second
3-2	+2204	Repr Ges Mains, Base Vide	86.7m62			Andrew Control of the
80-2	+2501	Repr Read Ramp, BX			98	And the second s
)i	******		Finish		96.25	and the second s
	-2307	Alter 812 He Wing	R Pane 2		83	
Jose .	•	Come BE Service Station	Value 2	•	95	
22-2	+2309	Repair Sevage Treat, Diep	Religion		58	and the second s
						and the second s
94-2	-5326	Alter 1138 Di-657 Trag Sta	h Klangfil	_	10	
9-2	42340	Noyr Rese Chapel	F m142	_	49	
5-1	2342	daet Red Storm Decector	E 54062 .		_53	
3-2	-2343	Repr Helts 7/V Jeints &	71 mg62	1	23	Andrew Company Superior of Company Company
11.3	-2348	Rep Maist Rept E/C Persian	Sepul 62			The specific for the second se
4-2	· 10	hope Apron Ope	•			
76-2	4	Cons Storage Rack, Mostle	2 hande		56	
934-2	6336	Aler 229 Loundry	3 make			
Salvania Anglini eta garante Kar						
· · ·						
-		kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran kan jaran Kan jaran kan jaran				1
	1		1-	سا	P	

A STATE OF THE STA

atel2

579th Strategic Missile Squadron

RCS: 10-SAC-T12

BALLISTIC MISSILE UNIT STATUS REPORT

SEP 61 - MAY 62

Cy <u>28</u> of <u>28</u> cys 1X062-42

579-62-400

SECRET

34

0

DISTRIBUTION

AG	ENCY	NO.	OF	COPIE
Нq	SAC, Offutt AFB, Nebraska			
	DOTC			2
	DOTO			1
•	DOTP			1
	DOTS	••••	• • •	1
	DCRM		• • •	1
	DPAM		• • •	1
	DPLC		• • •	1
39	Olst SMES, Vandenberg AFB, California			1
Hq	15AF March AFB, California			4
	DOS	• • • •	• • •	1
	DCRM		• • •	1
	DM4A		• • •	1
	DPP	••••	• • •	1
	DPLPM	• • • •	• • •	2
Hq	47 Strat Aerospace Div, Castle AFB, Calif		• • •	2
Hq	6th Strat Aerospace Wg, Walker AFB, New Mexico			
	DCOT/RA	• • • •	• • •	5
57	9 SMS, Walker AFB, New Mexico	÷		
	579 SMSOT		• • •	2
	570 9¥9 ≜			4

i

SECRET

BALLISTIC MISSILE UNIT STATUS REPORT

(RCS: 10-SAC-T12)

- 1. 6TH STRATEGIC AEROSPACE WING, WALKER AFB, NEW MEXICO, as of 31 May 1962.
- 2. 579TH STRATEGIC MISSILE SQUADRON.
- 3. Type Weapon System: Atlas "F".
- 4. Missiles on Hand: 0/3.
- 5. Present and Projected Crew Status as of:

		31 May	30.Jun	<u>31Ju1</u>	31Aug	<u>30Sep</u>
a.	Total Number of Crews Assigned	15	25	35	61	61
b.	CR Crews Assigned Without Waiver	0	0	. 0	0	0
*c.	CR Crews Assigned With Waiver	0	0	0	13	2 3
d.	CR Crews on TDY and/or Leave	0	0	0	0	0
e.	NCR Crews Assigned/Available. Graduates from Final Phase ORT	0	0	0	0	1
f.	NCR Crews Assigned/Available. Non-Graduates from Final Phase ORT.	15/7	25/20	35/28	3 61/56	61/45
**g.	BCC Crews Assigned	0	0	0	9	15

6. Status of Combat Crews with Waivers: N/A.

SECRET

^{*}Crews assigned as CR with waiver per SAC SECRET TWX DO2949 16 April 62.

^{**}This unit will have the capability to qualify and certify ECC Crews as projected and will be accomplished as required to meet the SATAF ELC capability.

コにしてに 1

***7. NCR and ECC Crews:

AAA/. MU	k and ECC Crews:		•	
		ORT GRAD	PROGRAMMED	CREW POSITION
CREW NO.	TRNG REQUIRED	DATE	CR DATE	NOT MANNED
				
N-01	I,F,E,L,S	31Aug62	17Sep62	
N-02	I,F,E,L,S	50ct62	7Nov62	
N-03	I,F,E,L,S	2Nov62	24Nov62	
N-04	I,F,E,L,S	2Nov62	24Nov62	
N-05	I,F,E,L,S	2Nov62	26Nov62	
N-06	I,F,E,L,S	2Nov62	27Nov62	
N-07	I,F,E,L,S	18Dec62	28Dec 62	
N-08	I,F,E,L,S	18Dec 62	28Dec 62	
N-09	I,F,E,L,S	18Dec 62	28Dec 62	
N-10	I,F,E,L,S	18Dec 62	28Dec 62	•
N-11	I,F,E,L,S	6Dec 62	14Dec 62	
N-12	I,F,E,L,S	6Dec 62	14Dec 62	
N-13	I,F,E,L,S	6Dec 62	14Dec 62	
N-14	I,F,E,L,S	6Dec 62	14Dec 62	
N-15	I,F,E,L,S	27Dec62	6Jan63	•
N-16	I,F,E,L,S	27Dec 62	6Jan63	
N-17	I,F,E,L,S	27Dec 62	6Jan63	
N-18	I,F,E,L,S	27Dec 62	6Ja n 63	•
N-19	I,F,E,L,S	12 Ja n63	20Jan63	
N-20	I,F,E,L,S	12 Ja n63	20Jan63	
N-21	I,F,E,L,S	12Jan63	20Jan63	
N-22	I,F,E,L,S	12Jan63	20Jan63	
N-23	I,F,E,L,S	17Jan63	25Jan63	
N-24	I,F,E,L,S	17Jan63	25Jan63	:
N-25	I,F,E,L,S	31 Ja n63	8Feb63	
N-26	I,F,E,L,S	31 Ja n63	8Feb63	
N-27	I,F,E,L,S	31 Ja n63	8Feb63	
N-28	I,F,E,L,S	31 Ja n63	8Fe563	•
N-29	I,F,E,L,S	5Feb63	13Feb63	
N-30	I,F,E,L,S	5Feb63	13Feb63	
N-31	I,F,E,L,S	5Feb63	13Feb63	•
N- 32	I,F,E,L,S	5Feb63	13Feb63	
N-33	I,F,E,L,S	19Feb63	27Feb63	
N-34	I,F,E,L,S	19Feb63	27Feb63	•
N-35	I,F,E,L,S	19Feb63	27Feb63	
N-36	I,F,E,L,S	19Feb63	27Feb63	
N-37	I,F,E,L,S	17Jan63	25Jan63	
N-38	I,F,E,L,S	17Jan63	25Jan63	
P-39	I,F,E,L,S	23Feb63	3Mar 63	MFT
P-40	I,F,E,L,S	23Feb63	3Mar 63	BMAT, MFT
P-41	I,F,E,L,S	23Feb63	3Mar 63	BMAT, MPT
P-42	I,F,E,L,S	23Feb63	3Mar 63	BMAT, MFT
P-43	I,F,E,L,S	9Mar63	17Mar 63	BMAT,MFT
P-44	I,F,E,L,S	9Mar 63	17Mar 63	BMAT, MFT
P-45	I,F,E,L,S	· 14Mar63	22Mar 63	BMAT, MFT
-	, , , ,			,

^{***}Crew position not manned column of paragraph 7 reflects positions that remain vacant. Specific dates of assignments not known by individual crew position. However all vacancies are projected to be filled not later than 31 August 1962.

JEUKE 1

CREW NO.	TRNG REQUIRED	ORT GRAD DATE	PROGRAMMED CR DATE	CREW POSITION NOT MANNED
P-46	I,F,E,L,S	14Mar 63	22Mar 63	BMAT, MFT
P-47	I,F,E,L,S	14Mar63	22Mar63	BMAT, MFT
P-48	I,F,E,L,S	° 14Mar63	22Mar63	BMAT, MFT
P-49	I,F,E,L,S	28Mar63	5 A pr 63	BMAT, MFT
P-50	I,F,E,L,S	28Mar 63	5Apr63	BMAT, MFT
P-51	I,F,E,L,S	28Mar63	5Apr 63	BMAT, MFT
P-52	I,F,E,L,S	28Mar63	5 A pr 63	BMAT, MFT
P-53	I,F,E,L,S	2Apr 63	10Apr63	BMAT, MFT
P-54	I,F,E,L,S	2Apr 63	10Apr63	BMAT, MFT
P-55	I,F,E,L,S	2Apr63	10 Apr 63	BMAT, MFT
P-56	1,F,E,L,S	8Feb63	17Mar 63	BMAT, MFT
P-57	I,F,E,L,S	9Mar 63	17Mar63	BMAT, MFT
P-58	I,F,E,L,S	22Mar 63	24Apr63	BMAT, MFT
P-59	I,F,E,L,S	16Apr63	24Apr63	BMAT, MFT
P-60	I,F,E,L,S	2Apr63	10Apr63	MCCC, BMAT, MFT
P-61	I,F,E,L,S	16Apr63	24 Apr 63	MCCC, BMAT, MFT

- 8. Training and Evaluation Data:
 - Qualification and requalification checks administered this month: N/A.
 - Delinquent CR Crews and Individuals: N/A.
- c. Action taken this month on crews and individuals failing requalification checks: N/A.
 - d. Individuals conditionally qualified this training period: N/A.
- 9. Problem Areas: None.
- 10. Comments and Recommendations:

11. Commander's Remarks: None.

whenhe Sto

EDWARD M. JACQUET

Colonel, USAF

Commander

I Concur.

Il Essy ColUSAF FOR AND IN THE ABSENCE OF

D. E. HILLMAN

Colonel, USAF

Commander

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STARTEGIC AEROSPACE WING United States Air Force Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico

REPLY TO

ATTN OF: C

8 June 1962

SUBJECT: 579th Program Progress Report

TO: 15AF (DAS) (20) 47AD (C)

INFO: SBAMA, Det #16 SBNC/G

SBAMA, SBNC, Norton AFB, California

COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

1. GENERAL: The 6th Strategic Aerospace Wing Atlas missile programs remain on schedule with no problems encountered which cannot be solved locally.

- INSTALLATIONS AND CHECKOUT: As of the end of May 1962, actual completion in all phases of installation and checkout was 3% behind schedule. Phase I tasks were running behind schedule on the average with Engineering Change Proposals at various complexes being the main cause. It is considered this does not present a problem area at this time. Phase II tasks are generally lagging behind schedule me to late or faulty installation of equipment, parts failures, and difficulties in obtaining tools and test equipment from upstream units. Complex 10 (579-3) was scheduled for 15% completion as of 30 May 1962 with no percentage being accomplished. Delays encountered in Phase II were the reasons for no percentage accomplishment in Phase III. (Information from weekly GD/A Activity report and Bi-Weekly SATAF report.)
- CURRENT PROBLEM AREAS: Joint Travel Regulations are creating an unnecessary hardship for personnel selected for missile assignments in which household goods are not authorized for storage beyond 180 days. Assignment to basic missile training at Sheppard AFB is normally 5 months and with subsequent TDY to Vandenberg AFB requires more than 180 days household goods storage for PCS personnel. This problem is unified for Walker in that there is normally about two weeks between the two TDY periods prohibiting obtaining housing in this area where a housing shortage exists. One significant area for correction is these personnel have not been adequately briefed at their station of departure on the regulations and the housing situation at Walker AFB. This problem has been reported to Headquarters 15th Air Force and Headquarters SAC in a letter "Shortage of Household Goods Beyond 180 Days" dated 5 June 1962.

DONALD E. HILLMAN

Colonel, USAF

wander

1 Atch Ltr, 68AW(BDCRM), 1 May 62, 579th Progress Progress Report for May 1962, RCS: 15AF-U9

CC: BDCM(2), IXOH(4), DP, DSUP(3), DCM, SU, BDCR, 579EMB(3), DCRM(2), BC, BDCE, DCO(2) DP-2

Milestone #9 completed as scheduled. Remainder of project on schedule.

DP-4

Project on schedule.

DP-6

Project on schedule.

579SMS-1

Reference Milestone #4. Officers still not available for completion of this milestone. Reference Milestone #5. Airmen not available for assignment. Starting date of this milestone not known at this time.
DISCUSSION: This project is well ahead of schedule over-all. To date, 104 personnel have been placed on special duty with SATAF versus the 92 requested.

579SMS-2

Project on schedule.

37MMS-1

Milestone #3 now 90% complete. Milestone #5 is 100% complete.

JON C. ZOMER 1st Lt USAF Analysis Officer

Copies to:
IXOH (4)
DP
DSUP (3)
BDCR
579SMS (3)
DCRM (2)
BC
BDCB
DCM
SU
DCO (2)
BDCL
BDCL
BDCM (2)

HEADQUARTERS 6TH STRATEGIC AERCSPACE WING United States Air Force Walker Air Force Base, New Mexico

REPLY TO

ATTN OF: BDCRM

1 June 1962

SUBJECT: 579th Program Progress Report for May 1962, RCS: 15AF-U9

TO: 15AF (DAS) (20) 47AD (C)

INFO: SBAMA, Det #16, SBNC/G

SBAMA, SBNC, Norton AFB, California

Reference is made to letter, 6BW(C), 14 March 1962, Requirement for 15AF-U9 Report, and 1st Ind 15AF(DPL), 20 March 1962, paragraph 2. The following shows the status of the reports for May 1962:

PROJECT

DOWN AND 1

STATUS

Nilestone	On schedule. Missile spares status by line item:
	On hand 1 May 1962 15
	Received during Reporting Month 5380
	Total Missile Spares on Hand 5395
	Remainder of spares due in 9300
	Approximate line item level 14695
DSUPAFW-4	Milestone #4 completed as scheduled. Preposit
* -	Stocks will be located in the enclosed Mainten

Milestone #4 completed as scheduled. Prepositioned Stocks will be located in the enclosed Maintenance Support Branch area. Bench Stocks will be consolidated insofar as possible and centrally located in support of shops for which intended.

DSUPAFW-5 No change from April Report.

DSUPP-1 No change from April Report.

DSUPP-2 No change from April Report.

DCOCE-1 Milestone #3 completed. Remainder of project on schedule.

DCOCE-2 No change for March or April; project on schedule.

DCCCE-8 No change from April Report.

DCOCE-9 No change from April Report.

DCOCE-10 Ho change from April Report.

DCOCE-11 AF Form 82 submitted to 15AF, 25 May 1962, for General Electric equipment. Request for frequency for equipment submitted to 15AF, 21 May 1962.

DCOCP-1

Project on schedule. No change from April Report.

DCOCP-2

Project on schedule. No change from April Report.

DCOCP-3

Project on schedule. No change from April Report.

DCOP-1

No change from April, Report.

DCOTGT-1

Project on schedule.

812-1

T

Milestone #1

There are 250 persons trained to date, an increase of 48 since the last report.

812-2

No change from April Report.

812-3

No change from April Report.

BDCM/TSTMB-1

Project on schedule.

BDCM/TSMTB-3

Project on schedule.

BDCM/TSTMTB

Reference Milestone #3, a recent change in policy for periodic inspections for the Atlas missle has reduced the necessity for frequent missile movements. Therefore, this milestone is no longer required in this project. Project is considered complete.

BDCM/TSMGEMB-1

Project on schedule.

BDCM/TSTMO-1

Project on schedule.

BDCE-3

Reference Milestone #20, contract presented for bids. Also awaiting funding requirements.

BDCE-5

Milestone #2 is complete. Snow plow blades have been received. Reference Milestone #3, this head-quarters is in receipt of 15AF message DEO 26187, subject, Refuse Collection On-Base and Missile Sites, 25 April 1962. Message references SAC letter DEOM, same subject, 25 July 1961. This letter establishes the criteria for requesting and justifying garbage collection vehicles. A study for three months after the operational date of the sites is required to accompany the request for garbage vehicles. Therefore, this milestone will be delayed until after the operational date.

BDCE-8

Project on schedule.

BDCE-10

Project on schedule.

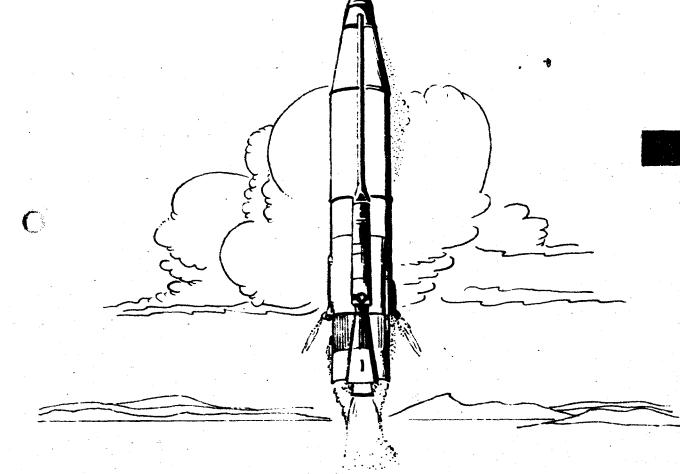
BDCE-11

Project on schedule. Appointment to meet with New Mexico Highway officials still firm for August.

BDCE-13

Awaiting further action by higher headquarters.





CAtlas Missile CProject WALKER AIR FORCE BASE,

NEW MEXICO

31 May 1962

The moderning subtiline? By December 1 Program M by most common type as december 2 forms of any $S \subseteq A$ to state that F or the Weiker All Force Bases, N with $S \subseteq A$

DISTRIBUTION (19)

- 1 Commoder
- 1 Dodge Commender
- 1 Chief. Administrative Services
- Chief. Pagram Management.
- 1 Digital for Communications
- 2. Decay for Logistics
- 5 Denoty for Contract Administration
- 2 Donav for Engandring
- 1 Debuty for Construction
- 1 GEEIA Det. him at the
- 2 Goral Dynamics Announced Co
- 1 ITT Kenngg
- 1 Gras ral E stell.
- 4 INO Whist AF.
- A Asst. Deputy for Site Activation, BS // TS / APUPO, LosA
- 1 Commander, 6 Bombardment Wing Colonel William
- 4 Commander, 57th SMS Colonel Lucy e -
- II Reserved (for VIP')
- $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{F}$ de

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Key Persennel	1
Installation & Checkout Summary	2
Wespon Sys Communications Graph	3
Weapon Sys Communications Sched	. 4
1 & C Phase Schedule	5
I to C Divine Dimension	Z.

				PIEL .				
					Barroweloug		2173	· \$
				a Coi H	Cir Wise		2352	\$.
	***				L. Hereckm		2703	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				A Martin		1.20	
				Tree II	W. Mack		2341	
				LA Col J.	G Kimble		2595	**
				14.5.0	ves Dorn		#22	्रं स् _{रि}
					Foreberg		2497	
	100				. Tames		2466	
				Maria A			92	
	3		THE THE PARTY OF T					
3					14.		40.787	
							71 2	*
					Soft		us.	
		* * **						
, , , , , , ,				100				
er in de	7							
								N.
			and the second	THE LOCAL PROPERTY.		E. E. Craus		1

RISTALLATION & CHECKOUT RUMART Lot partial 16 = 11 May 1962

I. Phase I Problem Avent

- a. Di general for all housest peak belief pastrocings for partially famed by sequencing Phase I thinks his sting. Phase I take which her true present that keeping Phase top schools.
 - b. MAME One day bedieted. No many problems.
 - e. Complex 10 Two days belief. He needy problems.
 - d. Complex 9 Two days bearing. We make production
 - e. Complex ! . Three days benind; Lauren Platforen parts chattagen.
- L. Complex 8 Revis days behird, awaiting special maint for tase and
 - Complex 1 Seven days headed, No units problems,
- h. Complex 12 Student behind. Free shill calings and parts are short for launcher appearably.
 - t. Gomplex ld Two days heatage die majer problems.
- Complex & portions take the local for plants and the state on here and
- by Complex 7 Ma takes white RV Miles madely and attended
- Countries C. The action would be seen as a Laboratory of the Countries of

- 2. Validation and Integration Problems (Phases II and III):
 - a. MAMS On schedule Phase II. Phase III complete. No problems.
- b. Complex 10 Phase II 19 days behind. Coil is out on the thrust section heater (Procedure 90599). Water Coil needed for POD Air Conditioner. Test kit needed for Procedure 42083. A Bogey Dynamo Alert is out for the 42083 test kit. Complexes 9, 1 and 8 also have this problem. They are included in the alert. Phase II is seven days behind. Unable to start due to restraining Phase II procedures.
- c. Complex 9 Phase II is eighteen days behind. Short bolts for Procedure 42080, Procedure 42085 delayed for removal of shims from shoes. Need 42083 test kit. Need test tool 41076 and Dynamo Bandit Alert out. Complexes 1 and 8 included in this alert. Phase III one day ahead.
- d. Complex 1 Phase II twenty days behind. Need tool for Procedure 90599, Launch Platform overspeeded delaying Procedure 42080, 42085 delayed for welding, 41164 delayed awaiting ECP 1510; need 42083 test kit. Need 41076 test tool Phase III one day ahead.
- e. Complex 8 Seventeen days behind, need FECP 6666 for Procedure 90599, need test tool for Procedure 41076, need test kit for 42083. C
 - f. Complex 3 Seventeen days behind. Need chain for Procedure 41183,
- g. Complex 12 Eight days behind, procedure 41163 awaiting ICPR action.
- h. Complex 11 Two days behind. Need comparator for Procedure 41194.
- i. Complex 6 Three days ahead. Awaiting delivery of IR'd hose for Procedure 41158, ARMA alignment group behind due to ARMA team working lead complexes. Need comparator for Procedure 41194.
- j. Complex 7 Six days ahead, ARMA alignment group held up awaiting parts.
 - k. Complex 2 Twelve days ahead, short cable for Procedure 41968.
 - 1. Complex 5 Four days behind. Short parts for Procedure 41158.
- m. Complex 4 Four days shead. Need Hydraulic Manifold and Brackets for Procedure 41165. Dynamo Bogey Alert out on this. Numerous parts shortages due to excessive BOIR'S from this complex.
- n. Milestones- Procedure 41175 Complete at Complexes 10, 9, 1, 8, 3, 12, 11, 6, and 7.

Procedure 42082: Complete at Complexes 10, 9, 1, 8, 11 and 6. Started at Complex 7.

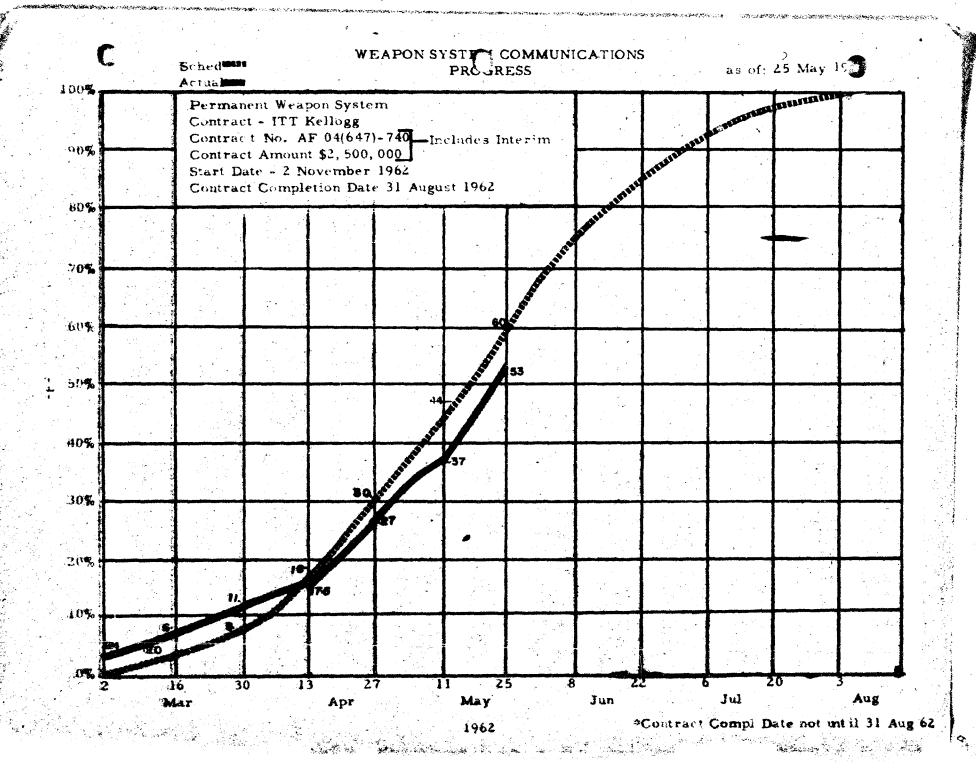
Procedure 42083 - Started at Complex 10 only.

Procedure 41072 - completed at Complexes 10, 9, 1, 8, 3, 12 and 11. Started at Complex 6. No progress on procedures 41066, 98451 and 41074.

3. Overall Percentages:

Complex	(a/o 29 May) Critical Path Slack	Constraining Activity	Activity Status
10	-11.0	42083	20%
. 9	-11.0	41065	20%
1	-12.5	41059	O
8	-15.0	41195	90%
3	- 9.5	42098	70%
12	- 0.5	42098	50%
11	+ 6.0	42080	50%
- 6	+ 6.5	42098	30%
7	+17.5	42082	30%
2	+18.0	41174	40%
5	- 4.0	L/P Umbil Cable	0
4	+ 5.5	Silo Intercom Cable Kit	0

- 4. SATAF Estimate for Completion: It is estimated that all turnover dates will be met.
- 5. Pert Comments: The slack amounts in the second column in paragraph 3 above are based on GD/A PERT Run as of 16 May. The sack at that time has been updated to include tasks accomplished from 16 May to 29 May.
- 6. It should be noted that Complexes 7 and 2 have been reversed in sequence since the last report, due to the progress and its geographical nearness to Complex 6.



WEAPON SYST IN COMMUNICATIONS

As of: 25 May 1962

			As 01: 25 May 1702						
	Scheduled Percent	Schedulad	Actual	START		СОМ	Contract Completion		
Complex		· · ·	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual	Date		
10	100	78.	5Mar 62	2 Nov 61	18 May 62		31 May 62		
9	100	.04.	12 Mar 62	14 Nov 61	25 May 62		30 Jun 62		
1	69 :	76	19 Mar 62	22 Nov 61	1 Jun 62		30 Jun 62		
8	14.1	82 3	26 Mar 52	29 Nov 61	8 Jun 62		39 Jun 62		
3	73.3	56	2 Apr 62	27 Dec 61	15 Jun 62		30 Jun 62		
12	45.3	57-	9 Apr 62	11 Jan 62	22 Jun 62		31 Jul 62		
W	54.9	3.8	16 Apr 62	13 Jan 62	29 Jun 62		3) Jul 62		
		23-	23 Apr 62	12 Jan 62	6 Jui 62		31 Jul 62		
	28.3		I pay \$1.	34./p#44	20 AN AZ		31 May 42		
*		i i	30 Apr 42	1.7m. \$4	18 Jel 63		31 74 65		
•			\$4 May 62	14 Jan 62	27 Jpl 62		31 Aug 62		
			II May 12	\$ 3 to 68	7 844 62		M. Aug. St.		
MANS			3 Mar 82	1) 7.14	14 May 63		J. 28 x 62		
WCP	97.4		5 Mar 42	26 Feb 62	13 Jul 62		31 Aug 62		
ACP	0 4 4 4 4	443	23 Jul 62	.7 Mar 62	3.Age 62		31 Aug 62		
TOTAL	44.0	34. 9							

INSTALLATION AND CHECKOUT PHASE DATES PLANNED TASKS ONLY

	TURNOVER		PHASE I			PHASE II				PHASE III				
Comp			START COMPLETE				START		COMPLETE		STARI		LE T	
	AF Need	JOD	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual	Schod	$A_{i} \leq A$	Scale	
10	4Nov 61	6Nov 61	22Dec 61	6 Nov 61	25Apr 62		25Jan 62	25Jan 62	18Ma3 62		21Me) 62		2 ¹⁷ (2 € 2	
9	11Nov 61	10Nov 61	8Jan 62	18Dec 61	4May 62		5Feb 62	5F (-6 62	29 May 62		+i Ma ; 62		J. Ang. 62	
1	18Nov 61	15Nox 61	17Jan 52	27Dec 61	15May (3	۰	14Feb 62	14Feb 62	8Jun 62		11 : n 62		15 시 설 기급	
8	25Nov 61	24Nov 61	26Jan 62	27Dec 61	24May 62		23Feb 62	23Feb 62	19Jan 64		20,0 to 62		27A7g 12	1
3	16Dec 61	15Dec 61	6Fcb 62	8 J an 62	5J in 62		6Mar 62	6 Mar 62	28Jun 62		29 ₀ in 62	·	6800 62	
12	23Dec 61	27De. 61	15F+b 62	1Feb 62	14Jun 62		15Mar 62		10Jal 62		113ar 62		-7865 62	
11	15Jan 62	15Jan 62	26Feb 62	8 F rb 62	25 j un 62		26 M ar 62	26Mar 62	19J±1 62		20J 1 63	~	268en 62 -	
ပ်	7Jun 62	2Jun 62	7Mar 62	15Feb 62	5Jul 62		4Apr 62	2Mar 62	30Jul 62		51,5 tt 62		*0*** 62	
2	14Jan 62	2Jan 62	lbMar 62	23Feb 62	16Jul 62		13Apr 62	13Apr 62	8Aug 62		PAug 62	·	10Oct 62	
7	20Jan 62	16Jan 62	27Mar 62	6 Mar 62	25Jal 62		24Apr 62	4Apr 62	17Aug 62		20 Aug 62		240æ 62	
5	27Jan 62	22Jan 62	5Apr 62	14Mar 62	3 Aug 62		3 M ay 62		28Aug 62		29 Aug 62		ANov n2	
4	4Feb 62	19Jan 62	16Apr 62	26Mar 62	14Aug 62		14May 62		7 S ep : 62		10Ses 52		14Nov 62	
MAM	4Nov 61	6Nov 61	22Dec 61	6Nov 61	13Apr 62 #1		22Dec 61	6Nov 61	18Apr 62 #2		63Mar 62	16Feb ⁽⁾ 62	12Abe 12	

^{#1 72} hours sched 9-10 July completed.

¹² Except for 192 hours scheduled 11-13 July.

WALKER AIR FORCE BASE SMS 579

PER CENT OF COMPLETION 1 & C PLANNED TASKS

(Close of Shift)
As of: 30 May 1962

				PHASI	е % сомр	LETE				
Complex	I		H		w TH		IV		Total 6	%
No.	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual	Sched	Actual
MAMS	98	97	96	96	100	100	0	0	97	97
10	100	99	100	76	15	0 .	0	0 :	87	77
9	100	99	100	74	0	1	0	0	84	77
1	100	98	93	70	0	1	0	O	82	75
8	100	95	81	64	0	0	0	Ĉ	79	71
3	100	95	75	50	0	0	0	0	77	68
12	96	91	69	56	0	0	0	0	73	67
11	90	88	58	54	0	0	0	0	67	65
6	87	91	38	47	0	0	0	0	60	64
7	87	88	25	35	0	0	0	0	56	59
2	83	86	18	34	0	0	0	0	52	58
5	78	75	13	6	0	0 -	0	0	48	44
4	67	68	2	8	0	0	0	0	39	41
Total	92	90	58	50	ς,	4	0	0	68	65